

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019

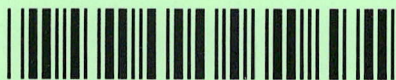


Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

1 Initial Receipt



AZ15145-6

AMC349069-AMC349474

CLAIM INDEX

DATE PREPARED: June 4, 1998

LEAD OWNER: Hale Mining Company
2901 Barton Skyway, #3203
Austin, Texas 78746

LEAD AMC NUMBER: AMC 349279
THRU
ENDING AMC NUMBER: AMC 349287

AMC NUMBER	*CLOSURE DECISION	CLAIM NAME	LOCATORS OF RECORD
AMC 349279		BALEX NO. 1	HALE MINING CO.
AMC 349280		BALEX NO. 2	" "
AMC 349281		BALEX NO. 3	" "
AMC 349282		BALEX NO. 4	" "
AMC 349283		BALEX NO. 5	" "
AMC 349284		BALEX NO. 6	" "
AMC 349285		BALEX NO. 7	" "
AMC 349286		BALEX NO. 8	" "
AMC 349287		BALEX NO. 9	" "

*FOR BLM PURPOSE ONLY

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

RECEIPT AND ACCOUNTING ADVICE

NO. 2388465 04

TC/AZ

12/22/97

Subject: LOCATION & SERVICE FEE 1998 1 11 11 225.00
 Applicant: CLAIM MAINTENANCE FEE 1998 - 9 1 11 12 90.00
 1 11 13 900.00

HALE MINING CO
2901 BARTON SKYWAY #3203
AUSTIN TX 78746

CASH

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

Remitter:

1/21/98 Jov

Assignor:

LEASE MANAGEMENT DATA NEW UPDATE PAYMENT

ORIGINAL SERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYPE	ST.	CTY.	FUND SYMBOL	ACRES/UNITS	RATE
AMC 349279-349287							

AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. DATE	BILL CYC.	S/C	DISTRICT	NEXT BILL	MISC. DATA	U of M	ACTUAL UNITS

ASSIGNMENT SERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYPE	ST.	CTY.	FUND SYMBOL	ACRES/UNITS	RATE

AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. DATE	BILL CYC.	S/C	DISTRICT	NEXT BILL	MISC. DATA	U of M	ACTUAL UNITS

APPLY REMITTANCE

ACTION	FUND SYMBOL	CTY.	AMOUNT
FILING FEE			
RENTAL			
UNEARNED			
REFUND			
TOTAL			
AMOUNT DUE			

Remarks:

BY:

DATE:

Lease in Escrow?

KGS?

Auto Escalates?

Auto Renew?

Of Interest?

Operating Rights?

Operator

Bond Filed?

FOR MMS USE ONLY

BILLEE

NUMBER

OCS SECTION

CODE

FOREST REFUGE

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

2 Correspondence



AZ15145-6

AMC349069-AMC349474



United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office

One North Central Avenue, Suite 800

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

www.blm.gov/az/

FEB 15 2019

In Reply Refer To:
3800 (AZ-9200) PB
AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO : This Notice Affects Those Claims
508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032 : Shown in the Block Below.
RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 :

AMC349279 THRU AMC349287
BALEX NO 1 thru BALEX NO 9

Additional Processing Fees Required

The Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, received your Affidavit of Labor or Notice of Intent to Hold for the 2018 assessment year.

Due to a processing fee increase effective October 1, 2018, we did not receive sufficient fees with your document. The fee increased from \$10 per mining claim to \$15 per mining claim.

Therefore, you are required to submit an additional payment in the amount of \$5.00 per claim, within 30 days of receipt of this notice or your claim(s) will be declared forfeited.

Please include your Arizona Mining Claim (AMC) serial number(s) and claim name(s) when submitting the additional fees. If additional information is required, please contact Pauline Brown at 602-417-9360.

Lucas Lucero
Deputy State Director
Lands, Minerals and Energy Division



Return address:

US DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
1 N CENTRAL AVE STE 800
PHOENIX, AZ 85004

Recipient address:

HALE MINING CO
508 W LOOKOUT DR STE14-1032
RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176

USPS CERTIFIED MAIL



9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

USPS Tracking Label Number: 9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

USPS Tracking History	Postal Facility	ZIP	Date	Time
PRE-SHIPMENT INFO SENT USPS AWAITS ITEM		PHOENIX, AZ 85004		02/15/2019 12:21
ORIGIN ACCEPTANCE		PHOENIX, AZ 85004		02/25/2019 19:10
PROCESSED THROUGH USPS FACILITY		PHOENIX, AZ 85026		02/25/2019 20:25
PROCESSED THROUGH USPS FACILITY		COPPELL, TX 75099		02/27/2019 11:34
PROCESSED THROUGH USPS FACILITY		COPPELL, TX 75099		02/28/2019 00:02
ARRIVAL AT UNIT		RICHARDSON, TX 75080		02/28/2019 08:12
SORTING/PROCESSING COMPLETE		RICHARDSON, TX 75080		02/28/2019 08:40
OUT FOR DELIVERY		RICHARDSON, TX 75080		02/28/2019 08:50
AWAITING DELIVERY SCAN		RICHARDSON, TX 75080		02/28/2019 22:50

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

HALE MINING CO
 508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032
 RICHARDSON TX 75080
 920/IO/AMC349279



9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)

7016 2070 0000 4805 8523

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

X

J. Badem

 Agent Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? YesIf YES, enter delivery address below: No

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2016 NOV 18 P 2 29

3. Service Type

- Adult Signature
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
- Certified Mail®
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
- Collect on Delivery
- Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery

- Priority Mail Express®
- Registered Mail™
- Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- Signature Confirmation™
- Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

ed Mail
 Mail Restricted Delivery
 00)

USPS TRACKING #



9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82



First-Class Mail
Postage & Fees Paid
USPS
Permit No. G-10

**United States
Postal Service**

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4® in this box•

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
One N. Central Avenue, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004-4427



United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office

One North Central Avenue, Suite 800

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

www.blm.gov/az/

NOV 09 2016

In Reply Refer To:

3800 (9200) IO

AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 7016 2070 0000 4805 8523

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO

508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032

RICHARDSON, TX 75080

BALEX NO 1; BALEX NO 2; BALEX NO 3; BALEX NO 4; BALEX NO 5; BALEX NO 6;
BALEX NO 7; BALEX NO 8; BALEX NO 9
AMC349279 - AMC349287

Maintenance Fee Waiver Held for Rejection

This office received the Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification (waiver) for the above listed mining claim(s). The waiver is not properly completed and does not meet the annual filing requirements.

In accordance with 43 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3835.10, the name, address, and original signatures of all owners of the mining claim must be included on the waiver form. Please correct the discrepancy as noted below:

The waiver was filed on a form that expired August 31, 2013. You must provide the waiver information on the enclosed current form. Please ensure all claimant(s) fill out the form completely with original signatures and return the form to the Bureau of Land Management.


In order to correct the defect in the waiver, per 43 CFR 3835.93, you must provide this office with the requested information within 60 days of your receipt of this notice. If you are unable to provide this information, you have the option of paying the annual maintenance fee of \$155 per claim (\$155 per 20 acres for placer claims larger than 20 acres). If we do not receive the requested corrections or the maintenance fees within the 60 day time frame, the claim(s) will be declared forfeited and closed.

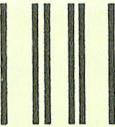
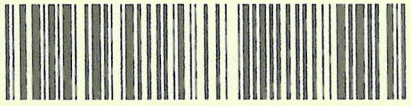
Please include your AMC serial number on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please contact Iran Ortega at 602-417-9355.



Rebecca Heick
Deputy State Director
Lands, Minerals and Energy Division

Enclosure(s)

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 	<p>A. Signature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addressee</p>															
<p>1. Article Addressed to:</p> <p>HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080 920/IO/AMC349279</p>  <p>9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82</p>	<p>B. Received by (Printed Name)</p>	<p>C. Date of Delivery</p>														
<p>2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)</p> <p>7016 2070 0000 4805 8523</p>	<p>D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If YES, enter delivery address below:</p> <p>2016 NOV 18 P 81 AON 9102 BLM AZ STATE</p>															
<p>PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053</p>	<p>3. Service Type</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express®</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail™</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail®</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation™</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery (00)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Domestic Return Receipt</p>		<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature	<input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express®	<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail™	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail®	<input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise	<input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation™	<input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery (00)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature	<input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express®															
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail™															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail®	<input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery															
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise															
<input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation™															
<input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery															
<input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery (00)																

<p>USPS TRACKING #</p>		<p>First-Class Mail Postage & Fees Paid USPS Permit No. G-10</p>
 <p>9590 9402 1933 6123 0000 82</p>	<p>* Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4® in this box*</p> <p>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Bureau of Land Management Arizona State Office One N. Central Avenue, Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004-4427</p>	
<p>United States Postal Service</p>		



USPS Tracking®

Still Have Questions?
Browse our FAQs >



Get Easy Tracking Updates >
Sign up for My USPS.

Tracking Number: 70162070000048058523

Updated Delivery Day: Saturday, November 12, 2016

Product & Tracking Information

Postal Product:

Features:
Certified Mail™

Available Actions

Text Updates

Email Updates

DATE & TIME	STATUS OF ITEM	LOCATION
November 12, 2016 , 12:31 pm	Delivered, Left with Individual	RICHARDSON, TX 75080
Your item was delivered to an individual at the address at 12:31 pm on November 12, 2016 in RICHARDSON, TX 75080.		
November 12, 2016 , 8:54 am	Arrived at Unit	RICHARDSON, TX 75080
November 12, 2016 , 6:01 am	Departed USPS Facility	NORTH TEXAS PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER
November 11, 2016 , 10:02 am	Arrived at USPS Facility	NORTH TEXAS PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER
November 11, 2016 , 7:17 am	In Transit to Destination	
November 9, 2016 , 7:17 pm	Departed USPS Facility	PHOENIX, AZ 85026
November 9, 2016 , 6:25 pm	Arrived at USPS Facility	PHOENIX, AZ 85026

Track Another Package

Tracking (or receipt) number

Track It

Manage Incoming Packages

Track all your packages from a dashboard.
No tracking numbers necessary.

Sign up for My USPS >



*A. Bunda
1/20/04
D. Yanni
1/20/04*

OFFICIAL COPIES /CF/ /SD READ/ /GROUP/ /SECTION/ /AUTHOR

JAN 20 2004

3800 (933) AB
AMC 349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

DECISION

Hale Mining Company	:	Lode Mining Claims
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274	:	AMC 349279 - 349287
Dallas, TX 75248	:	Balex Nos. 1 - 9

Mining Claims Declared Forfeited

The mining claims listed above are hereby declared forfeited for failure to file the required affidavit of labor on or before December 30, 2003.

Pursuant to regulations found at 43 CFR 3835.31, an affidavit of labor must have been filed on or before December 30, 2003, along with a \$5.00 service charge per claim or the claim is forfeited (43 CFR 3835.91). Your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was received in this office on January 5, 2004, with a postmark of December 31, 2003. The postmark was required to be on or before December 30, 2003.

You are required to reclaim all areas disturbed by your activities on lands encompassed by your mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations.

For lands administered by the BLM, if you fail to reclaim the lands to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the noncompliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

If your occupancy has been terminated and you fail to remove structures, material, and equipment, and any personal property in accordance with the regulations in 43 CFR 3715.5-1,

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, TX 75248
933(AB) AMC 349279

2. Article Number

(Transfer from service label)

7002 0860 0005 5111 2277

PS Form 3811, August 2001

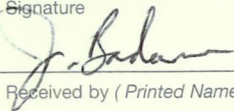
Domestic Return Receipt

102595-02-M-1540

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

X


 Agent AddresseeB. Received by (*Printed Name*)

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? YesIf YES, enter delivery address below: No

3. Service Type

 Certified Mail Express Mail Registered Return Receipt for Merchandise Insured Mail C.O.D.4. Restricted Delivery? (*Extra Fee*) Yes

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



First-Class Mail
Postage & Fees Paid
USPS
Permit No. G-10

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2203

AZ
933

85004+2203



BLM may dispose of the property. In accordance with 43 CFR 3715.5-2, you will remain liable for the costs BLM incurs in removing and disposing of the property.

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call Amy Bunda at (602) 417-9334.

/s/ Ivy J. Garcia

Ivy J. Garcia
Group Administrator,
Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

Enclosure

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

3 Transfers



AZ15145-6

AMC349069-AMC349474



United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS
Interior Board of Land Appeals
801 N. Quincy St. Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22203

703 235 3750

703 235 8349 (fax)

HALE MINING COMPANY

IBLA 2004-162

Decided May 5, 2004

Appeal from a decision of the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003. AMC 349279 through AMC 349287.

Reversed; petition for stay denied as moot.

1. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold--Mining Claims: Abandonment---Words and Phrases

Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, "filed" is defined at 43 CFR 3830.5 as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is "[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service" and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM.

2. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold--Mining Claims: Abandonment

An affidavit of assessment work required to be filed with BLM on or before Dec. 30, 2003, for certain mining claims is timely filed, in accordance with 43 CFR 3830.5, when it arrives at the proper BLM office on Jan. 5, 2004, in an envelope bearing a United States Postal Service postage validation stamp of December 30, 2003.

APPEARANCES: Joyce Badame, Trustee, Hale Mining Company, Richardson, Texas.

OPINION BY DEPUTY CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE HARRIS

On January 20, 2004, the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management (BLM), issued a decision to Hale Mining Company (Hale) declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims (AMC 349279 through AMC 349287) forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003, as required by 43 CFR 3835.31.^{1/} BLM stated that it received Hale's affidavit of assessment work on January 5, 2004, in an envelope postmarked December 31, 2003, after the due date. Hale filed a timely notice of appeal and petition for stay of BLM's decision.

On appeal, Hale states that its affidavit of assessment work "was mailed on the 30th day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing." (Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay at 1.) Examination of the envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work shows that it bears a United States Postal Service, U.S. Postage Paid validation imprint, dated December 30, 2003, and a postmark cancellation from the North Texas Processing and Distribution Center ("North TX PDO"), dated December 31, 2003. BLM relied on the latter date in its decision, as the date of mailing. Hale contends it should be the former. We agree.

Hale located its claims in 1997. In accordance with section 314(a) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (FLPMA), 43 U.S.C. § 1744(a) (2000), the owner of an unpatented mining claim located after October 21, 1976, is required to file with BLM evidence of assessment work or notice of intention to hold the claim on or before December 30 of each year following the calendar year in which the claim was located. Under section 314(c) of FLPMA, 43 U.S.C. § 1744(c) (2000), failure to so file constitutes conclusive abandonment of the claim and renders it void.^{2/}

Under 30 U.S.C. § 28f(a) (2000), as amended by the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002, Pub. L. 107-63, 115 Stat. 414, 418-19 (2001), the holder of an unpatented mining claim, mill site, or tunnel site was required to pay a claim maintenance fee of \$100 per claim or site on or before September 1 of each year for the years 2002 through 2003. Congress, however, provided the Secretary with discretion to waive the fee for a claimant who

^{1/} BLM revised and reorganized the regulations in 43 CFR Part 3800, effective Nov. 24, 2003 (68 FR 61046, 61064 (Oct. 24, 2003)), which was after the Oct. 1, 2003, date of the 43 CFR volume for 2003. Unless otherwise indicated, regulatory citations herein are to those revised regulations.

^{2/} "You will forfeit your mining claims or sites if you fail to-----* * *(7) File an annual FLPMA filing on or before the due date, as applicable * * *." 43 CFR 3830.91(a).

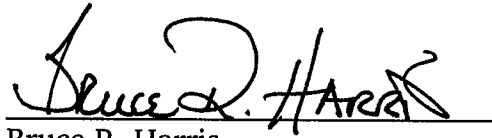
certified in writing that on the date the payment was due, the claimant and all related parties held not more than 10 mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, or combination thereof, on public lands and had performed assessment work required under the Mining Law of 1872. 30 U.S.C. § 28f(d)(1) (2000). BLM implemented this statute with a regulation that requires a claimant to file “a waiver certification on or before September 1 each year to hold the claims each assessment year beginning at 12 o’clock noon on September 1 of the calendar year the certification is due, through September 1, 2004.” 43 CFR 3833.1-7(d)(2003).

[1] On August 29, 2003, Hale filed a Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification with BLM. Accordingly, Hale was required to file an affidavit of assessment work with BLM on or before December 30, 2003. 43 CFR 3835.31(d); 43 CFR 3833.2-2(c) (2003). Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, “filed” is defined as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is “[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service” and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM. 43 CFR 3830.5; see 43 CFR 3800.5(m) (2003).

[2] The envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work in this case had on it both a postage validation imprint dated December 30, 2003, and a cancellation stamp or postmark of December 31, 2003. The postage validation imprint “clearly identified” the envelope “as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service.”^{3/} Thus, the affidavit of assessment work at issue was timely filed because it was mailed on December 30, 2003, and received by BLM on January 5, 2004, which was within 15 calendar days after the due date.

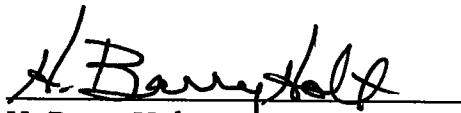
^{3/} In another appeal, IBLA 2004-181, Nigee Resources Ltd., presenting the same issue as this case, the appellant provided a Feb. 20, 2004, letter from the Manager, Consumer Affairs & Claims, United States Postal Service, Coppell, Texas, who stated: “You provided a copy of a letter mailed to the Bureau of Land Management, 222 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85004. The letter was mailed from the Dallas Main Post Office on December 30, 2003 and had a postage validate stamp imprint. The letter also had a cancellation stamp of December 31, 2003 from Dallas Processing & Distribution Center (Texas PDC). The postage validated imprint represents the date of mailing. The cancellation (Texas PDC) verifies the date processed in the processing center.”

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to the Board of Land Appeals by the Secretary of the Interior, 43 CFR 4.1, the decision appealed from is reversed and the petition for stay is denied as moot.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Bruce R. Harris", written over a horizontal line.

Bruce R. Harris
Deputy Chief Administrative Judge

I concur:

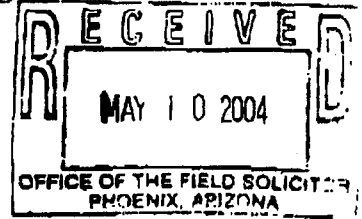
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "H. Barry Holt", written over a horizontal line.

H. Barry Holt
Chief Administrative Judge



United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS
 Interior Board of Land Appeals
 801 N. Quincy St. Suite 300
 Arlington, VA 22203



703 235 3750

703 235 8349 (fax)

HALE MINING COMPANY

IBLA 2004-162

Decided May 5, 2004

Appeal from a decision of the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003. AMC 349279 through AMC 349287.

Reversed; petition for stay denied as moot.

1. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold--Mining Claims: Abandonment--Words and Phrases

Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, "filed" is defined at 43 CFR 3830.5 as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is "[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service" and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM.

2. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: Recordation of Affidavit of Assessment Work or Notice of Intention to Hold--Mining Claims: Abandonment

An affidavit of assessment work required to be filed with BLM on or before Dec. 30, 2003, for certain mining claims is timely filed, in accordance with 43 CFR 3830.5, when it arrives at the proper BLM office on Jan. 5, 2004, in an envelope bearing a United States Postal Service postage validation stamp of December 30, 2003.

APPEARANCES: Joyce Badame, Trustee, Hale Mining Company, Richardson, Texas.

IBLA 2004-162

OPINION BY DEPUTY CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE HARRIS

On January 20, 2004, the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management (BLM), issued a decision to Hale Mining Company (Hale) declaring the Balex Nos. 1-9 lode mining claims (AMC 349279 through AMC 349287) forfeited for failure to file an affidavit of assessment work on or before December 30, 2003, as required by 43 CFR 3835.31.^{1/} BLM stated that it received Hale's affidavit of assessment work on January 5, 2004, in an envelope postmarked December 31, 2003, after the due date. Hale filed a timely notice of appeal and petition for stay of BLM's decision.

On appeal, Hale states that its affidavit of assessment work "was mailed on the 30th day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing." (Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay at 1.) Examination of the envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work shows that it bears a United States Postal Service, U.S. Postage Paid validation imprint, dated December 30, 2003, and a postmark cancellation from the North Texas Processing and Distribution Center ("North TX PDO"), dated December 31, 2003. BLM relied on the latter date in its decision, as the date of mailing. Hale contends it should be the former. We agree.

Hale located its claims in 1997. In accordance with section 314(a) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (FLPMA), 43 U.S.C. § 1744(a) (2000), the owner of an unpatented mining claim located after October 21, 1976, is required to file with BLM evidence of assessment work or notice of intention to hold the claim on or before December 30 of each year following the calendar year in which the claim was located. Under section 314(c) of FLPMA, 43 U.S.C. § 1744(c) (2000), failure to so file constitutes conclusive abandonment of the claim and renders it void.^{2/}

Under 30 U.S.C. § 28f(a) (2000), as amended by the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002, Pub. L. 107-63, 115 Stat. 414, 418-19 (2001), the holder of an unpatented mining claim, mill site, or tunnel site was required to pay a claim maintenance fee of \$100 per claim or site on or before September 1 of each year for the years 2002 through 2003. Congress, however, provided the Secretary with discretion to waive the fee for a claimant who

^{1/} BLM revised and reorganized the regulations in 43 CFR Part 3800, effective Nov. 24, 2003 (68 FR 61046, 61064 (Oct. 24, 2003)), which was after the Oct. 1, 2003, date of the 43 CFR volume for 2003. Unless otherwise indicated, regulatory citations herein are to those revised regulations.

^{2/} "You will forfeit your mining claims or sites if you fail to-----* * *(7) File an annual FLPMA filing on or before the due date, as applicable * * *." 43 CFR 3830.91(a).

IBLA 2004-162

certified in writing that on the date the payment was due, the claimant and all related parties held not more than 10 mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, or combination thereof, on public lands and had performed assessment work required under the Mining Law of 1872. 30 U.S.C. § 28f(d)(1) (2000). BLM implemented this statute with a regulation that requires a claimant to file "a waiver certification on or before September 1 each year to hold the claims each assessment year beginning at 12 o'clock noon on September 1 of the calendar year the certification is due, through September 1, 2004." 43 CFR 3833.1-7(d)(2003).

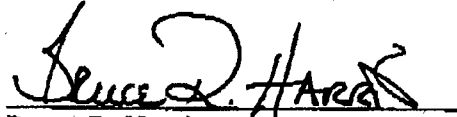
[1] On August 29, 2003, Hale filed a Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification with BLM. Accordingly, Hale was required to file an affidavit of assessment work with BLM on or before December 30, 2003. 43 CFR 3835.31(d); 43 CFR 3833.2-2(c) (2003). Under the regulations governing the locating, recording, and maintaining of mining claims, mill sites, or tunnel sites, "filed" is defined as meaning a document is received by BLM on or before the due date or is "[p]ostmarked or otherwise clearly identified as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service" and received by the appropriate BLM state office either within 15 calendar days after the due date or on the next business day after that date, if the 15th day is not a business day for BLM. 43 CFR 3830.5; see 43 CFR 3800.5(m) (2003).

[2] The envelope in which BLM received the affidavit of assessment work in this case had on it both a postage validation imprint dated December 30, 2003, and a cancellation stamp or postmark of December 31, 2003. The postage validation imprint "clearly identified" the envelope "as sent on or before the due date by a bona fide mail delivery service."^{3/} Thus, the affidavit of assessment work at issue was timely filed because it was mailed on December 30, 2003, and received by BLM on January 5, 2004, which was within 15 calendar days after the due date.

^{3/} In another appeal, IBLA 2004-181, Nigee Resources Ltd., presenting the same issue as this case, the appellant provided a Feb. 20, 2004, letter from the Manager, Consumer Affairs & Claims, United States Postal Service, Coppell, Texas, who stated: "You provided a copy of a letter mailed to the Bureau of Land Management, 222 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85004. The letter was mailed from the Dallas Main Post Office on December 30, 2003 and had a postage validate stamp imprint. The letter also had a cancellation stamp of December 31, 2003 from Dallas Processing & Distribution Center (Texas PDC). The postage validated imprint represents the date of mailing. The cancellation (Texas PDC) verifies the date processed in the processing center."

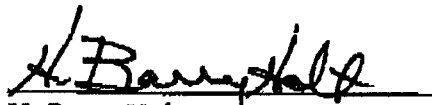
IBLA 2004-162

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to the Board of Land Appeals by the Secretary of the Interior, 43 CFR 4.1, the decision appealed from is reversed and the petition for stay is denied as moot.



Bruce R. Harris
Deputy Chief Administrative Judge

I concur:



H. Barry Holt
Chief Administrative Judge



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

IN REPLY REFER TO:
AMC 349279-349287
(AZ 933) AB

A. Bumba
3/25/04
3/25/04
3/25/04
3/25/04

MAR 26 2004

Certified Mail Receipt Requested

Memorandum

To: Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary
From: Deputy State Director, Resources Division
Subject: Transmitting Appeal of: **Hale Mining Company**
Kind of Application **Mining Claim Decision**

Referring to the above-cited case, I am transmitting a notice of an appeal from the decision of the

Lands/Minerals Adjudication & Withdrawals dated January 20 2004

- There are no conflicting cases of record.
- The conflicting cases shown on the status sheet have been properly noted as to the appeal and favorable action thereon suspended pending final action on the appeal.
- The records of the conflicting or reference cases identified below are transmitted herewith for use in connection with the appeal.

/s/ Micheal A. Taylor

Enclosure (copy of decision)

cc: BLM; Hale Mining Co.; Field Solicitor: Rich Greenfield

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

MAR 2 6 2004

Office Of Hearing And Appeals
U.S. Department Of Interior
801 North Quincy St., Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22203
 933(AB) Appeal-AMC 349279-349287

2. Article Number
(Transfer from service label)

7002 0860 0005 5111 8613

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

X *IBLA 2004-164*
IBLA-docket M. Conroy

Agent
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

M Conroy

C. Date of Delivery

3/29/04

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes

If YES, enter delivery address below:

No

MAR 2 9 2004

Board of Land Appeals

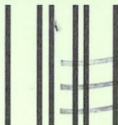
3. Service Type

- Certified Mail
- Registered
- Insured Mail
- Express Mail
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

Yes

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



First-Class Mail
Postage & Fees Paid
USPS
Permit No. G-10

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2203

AZ
933

85004+2203



SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

MAR 26 2004

Hale Mining Co.
160 N Colt Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, TX 75080
 933(AB) Appeal-AMC 349279-349287

2. Article Number
 (Transfer from service label)

7002 0860 0005 5111 8637**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

X*Joyce Badam* Agent Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

J. Badam

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes
 If YES, enter delivery address below: No



3. Service Type

 Certified Mail Express Mail Registered Return Receipt for Merchandise Insured Mail C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

 Yes

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



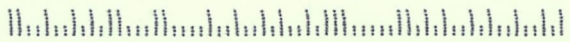
First-Class Mail
Postage & Fees Paid
USPS
Permit No. G-10

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
APR 15 9:50 AM '94

• Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2203

AZ
933



SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

MAR 26 2004

ATTN: Rich Greenfield
U.S. Dept. Of Interior
Sandra Day O' Connor US CT House, STE 404
401 W. Washington Street, SPC 44
Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151
 933(AB) Appeal-AMC 349279-349287

2. Article Number

(Transfer from service label)

7002 0860 0005 5111 8620

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

X

Robert A. Zupic

 Agent Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

Robert A. Zupic

C. Date of Delivery

3/29/04

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? YesIf YES, enter delivery address below: No

3. Service Type

 Certified Mail Express Mail Registered Return Receipt for Merchandise Insured Mail C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

 Yes

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



First-Class Mail
Postage & Fees Paid
USPS
Permit No. G-10

- Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2203

AZ
933





UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

IN REPLY REFER TO:
AMC 349279-349287
(AZ 933) AB

MAR 26 2004

2004-102

Certified Mail Receipt Requested

RECEIVED

Memorandum

MAR 29 2004

To: Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary
From: Deputy State Director, Resources Division
Subject: Transmitting Appeal of: Hale Mining Company
Kind of Application Mining Claim Decision

Board of Land Appeals

Referring to the above-cited case, I am transmitting a notice of an appeal from the decision of the

Lands/Minerals Adjudication & Withdrawals dated January 20 2004

- There are no conflicting cases of record.
- The conflicting cases shown on the status sheet have been properly noted as to the appeal and favorable action thereon suspended pending final action on the appeal.
- The records of the conflicting or reference cases identified below are transmitted herewith for use in connection with the appeal.

Andrew G. Boyer

Enclosure (copy of decision)

cc: BLM; Hale Mining Co.; Field Solicitor: Rich Greenfield



United States Department of the Interior

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS

Interior Board of Land Appeals

801 N. Quincy St. Suite 300

Arlington, VA 22203

2004 MAR 29 A 9:45

703 235 3750

703 235 8349 (fax) ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

March 22, 2004

Appeal of

HALE MINING COMPANY

AMC 349279 - 349287
Mining Claims

The above appeal has been received and docketed under the number IBLA 2004-162. Please refer to this docket number in any communication, pleading, or other document relating to this appeal.

The Board sends out some orders and decisions by FAX. If you are interested in receiving Orders or Decisions by FAX and your FAX number does not appear on your notice of appeal or other document already filed in regard to this appeal, please provide your FAX number to the Board by sending a FAX to the Board's FAX number (703-235-8349) or by placing it on any document you file with the Board in the future.

Also, please consider including, along with the hard copy of any filing, an electronic copy on either a 3.5-inch floppy diskette or a CD-ROM, in WordPerfect or Microsoft Word format.

Thank you.

Bruce R. Harris

Deputy Chief Administrative Judge

rd

a
or

a Judge

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS
801 N. QUINCY ST., SUITE 300
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

IBLA 2004-162

Arizona State Office
Bureau of Land Management USDO I
222 North Central Ave
Phoenix AZ 85004-2203

AMC 349279

85004+2203 41



Hale Mining Company, Appellant
160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

MAR 15 2004 A 9:50

RECEIVED
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
March 15, 2004

Re: 3800 (933) AB
AMC 349279 - 349287

NOTICE OF APPEAL AND PETITION FOR
STAY OF DECISION PENDING APPEAL

Appeal

Please be advised that an appeal is hereby made to the decision dated January 20, 2004 (see copy enclosed).

The reason for the appeal is that the Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was mailed on the 30th day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing.

The decision is in error and should be reversed as any subsequent mark made by the postal service should yield to the first postmark as the date of mailing.

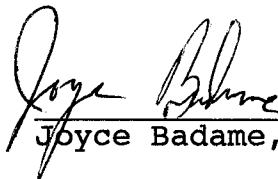
Stay of Decision

It is hereby petitioned that a stay of decision be granted while the appeal is pending.

Granting the stay will cause no harm to any party; however, if the stay is denied, the Appellant would be immediately and irreparably harmed by the availability of the claims for subsequent claimants which would require litigation and administrative determinations that are avoided by the stay.

The appellant's appeal is meritorious and likely to be successful as the issue is clearly reversible.

It is in the public interest to favor the stay for the avoidance of unnecessary conflict concerning claims ownership.



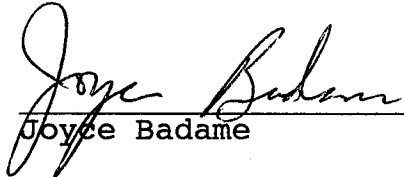
Joyce Badame, Trustee

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

On the 15th day of March, 2004, a copy of the forgoing Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay of Decision Pending Appeal was mailed via certified mail to the following:

Department of the Interior
Office of the Field Solicitor
Sandra Day o'Connor US Courthouse, Ste. 404
401 West Washington Street, SPC 44
Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151

Office of the Secretary
Board of Land Appeals
801 N. Quincy St., Suite 300
Arlington, Virginia 22203



Joyce Badame

RECEIVED
MARCH 15 2004
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF THE FIELD SOLICITOR
401 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, SPC 44
PHOENIX, AZ 85003-2151



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203



In reply refer to:

3800 (933) AB
AMC 349279

JAN 20 2004

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

PHOENIX, AZ 85004
JAN 20 2004
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

DECISION

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, TX 75248

:
:
:

Lode Mining Claims
AMC 349279 - 349287
Balex Nos. 1 - 9

Mining Claims Declared Forfeited

The mining claims listed above are hereby declared forfeited for failure to file the required affidavit of labor on or before December 30, 2003.

Pursuant to regulations found at 43 CFR 3835.31, an affidavit of labor must have been filed on or before December 30, 2003, along with a \$5.00 service charge per claim or the claim is forfeited (43 CFR 3835.91). Your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was received in this office on January 5, 2004, with a postmark of December 31, 2003. The postmark was required to be on or before December 30, 2003.

You are required to reclaim all areas disturbed by your activities on lands encompassed by your mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations.

For lands administered by the BLM, if you fail to reclaim the lands to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the noncompliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

If your occupancy has been terminated and you fail to remove structures, material, and equipment, and any personal property in accordance with the regulations in 43 CFR 3715.5-1,

BLM may dispose of the property. In accordance with 43 CFR 3715.5-2, you will remain liable for the costs BLM incurs in removing and disposing of the property.

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

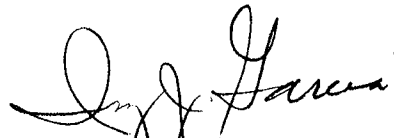
If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call Amy Bunda at (602) 417-9334.



Ivy J. Garcia
Group Administrator,
Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

Enclosure

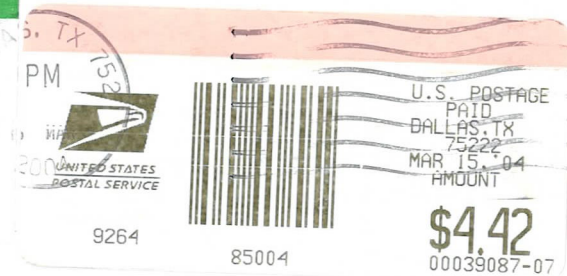
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.
MAY 10 2005

160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

CERTIFIED MAIL™



7003 1010 0000 5070 7546



BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

2004 MAR 22 A 9:54

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE

Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

85004-2203



PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT
OF THE RETURN ADDRESS. FOLD AT DOTTED LINE.

160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

160 N. COIT RD.
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

MAR 15 2004 A 9 54

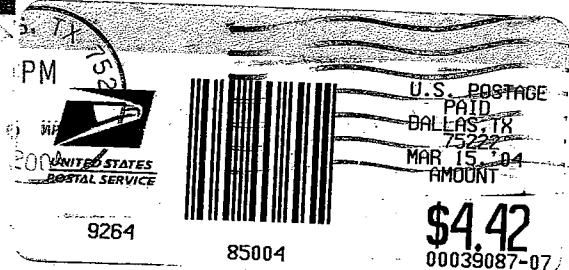
ARIZONA

A

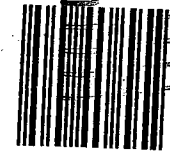
CERTIFIED MAIL™



7003 1010 0000 5070 7546



PM
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75222
MAR 15 2004
AMOUNT
\$4.42
00039087-07



85004

Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

85004+2203

Hale Mining Company, Appellant
160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED

MAR 19 2004

Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

Board of Land Appeals

2004-162

March 15, 2004

Re: 3800 (933) AB
AMC 349279 - 349287

NOTICE OF APPEAL AND PETITION FOR
STAY OF DECISION PENDING APPEAL

Appeal

Please be advised that an appeal is hereby made to the decision dated January 20, 2004 (see copy enclosed).

The reason for the appeal is that the Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was mailed on the 30th day of December, 2003 as reflected by the postage validated imprint which was confirmed to be the postmark by the postal clerk at the time of mailing.

The decision is in error and should be reversed as any subsequent mark made by the postal service should yield to the first postmark as the date of mailing.

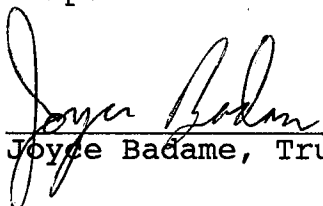
Stay of Decision

It is hereby petitioned that a stay of decision be granted while the appeal is pending.

Granting the stay will cause no harm to any party; however, if the stay is denied, the Appellant would be immediately and irreparably harmed by the availability of the claims for subsequent claimants which would require litigation and administrative determinations that are avoided by the stay.

The appellant's appeal is meritorious and likely to be successful as the issue is clearly reversible.

It is in the public interest to favor the stay for the avoidance of unnecessary conflict concerning claims ownership.



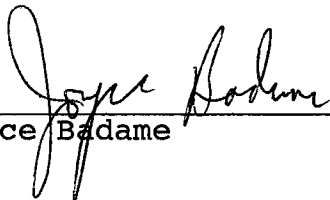
Joyce Badame, Trustee

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

On the 15th day of March, 2004, a copy of the forgoing Notice of Appeal and Petition for Stay of Decision Pending Appeal was mailed via certified mail to the following:

Department of the Interior
Office of the Field Solicitor
Sandra Day o'Connor US Courthouse, Ste. 404
401 West Washington Street, SPC 44
Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151

Office of the Secretary
Board of Land Appeals
801 N. Quincy St., Suite 300
Arlington, Virginia 22203



Joyce Badame



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203



In reply refer to:

3800 (933) AB
AMC 349279

JAN 20 2004

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

DECISION

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, TX 75248

:
:
:

Lode Mining Claims
AMC 349279 - 349287
Balex Nos. 1 - 9

Mining Claims Declared Forfeited

The mining claims listed above are hereby declared forfeited for failure to file the required affidavit of labor on or before December 30, 2003.

Pursuant to regulations found at 43 CFR 3835.31, an affidavit of labor must have been filed on or before December 30, 2003, along with a \$5.00 service charge per claim or the claim is forfeited (43 CFR 3835.91). Your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was received in this office on January 5, 2004, with a postmark of December 31, 2003. The postmark was required to be on or before December 30, 2003.

You are required to reclaim all areas disturbed by your activities on lands encompassed by your mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations.

For lands administered by the BLM, if you fail to reclaim the lands to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the noncompliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

If your occupancy has been terminated and you fail to remove structures, material, and equipment, and any personal property in accordance with the regulations in 43 CFR 3715.5-1,

BLM may dispose of the property. In accordance with 43 CFR 3715.5-2, you will remain liable for the costs BLM incurs in removing and disposing of the property.

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

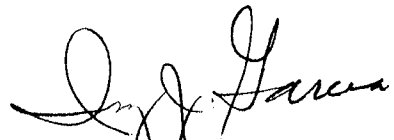
If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call Amy Bunda at (602) 417-9334.



Ivy J. Garcia
Group Administrator,
Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

Enclosure

RECEIVED

MAR 19 2004

Board of Land Appeals

CERTIFIED MAIL™

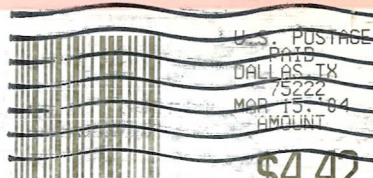
160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080



7003 1010 0000 5070 7393



UNITED STATES
POSTAL SERVICE



9264

22203

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75222
MAR 15, 2004
AMOUNT

\$4.42
00039087-07

Board of Land Appeals

MAR 19 2004

RECEIVED

Office of the Secretary
Board of Land Appeals
801 N. Quincy St., Suite 300
Arlington, Virginia 22203

22203+1710

PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT
OF THE RETURN ADDRESS. FOLD AT DOTTED LINE.

1
MAR 12 2004

3833 (933) AB
AMC349279

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405
Richardson, TX 75080

As requested in your letter of March 1, 2004, please find enclosed a copy of the envelope in which your Affidavit of Performance of Annual Work was mailed to us.

/s/ Amy Bunda

Amy Bunda
Land Law Examiner

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Rd. Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
Ivy J. Garcia, Group Administrator
Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

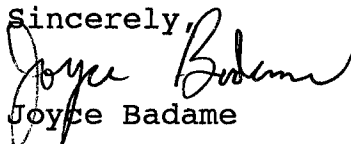
March 1, 2004

Re: 3800 (933) AB
AMC 349279

Dear Ms. Garcia,

The decision dated January 20, 2004 was recently received. It claims to be based upon a late mailing date. The required Notice of Intent to Hold was mailed on December 30, 2003 and the postmark label was attached at that time. The clerk provided assurance that nothing further was required, yet there is a forfeiture decision claiming that the mailing was on December 31, 2003.

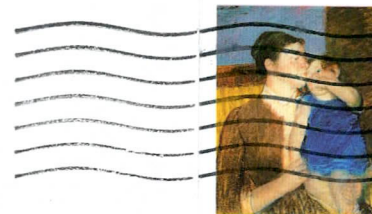
It is intended that this decision be appealed. Could you please provide a copy of the envelope so the appeal can be made with accurate information as to the basis of the decision? This would be most helpful. Please make note of the correct address above.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame

cc: jb

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2004 MAR -4 A 9:46
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080



MARY CASSATT USA37

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

2004 MAR -4 A 9:46

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
Ivy J. Garcia, Group Administrator
Lands/Minerals Adjudication and
Withdrawals
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

85004+2203

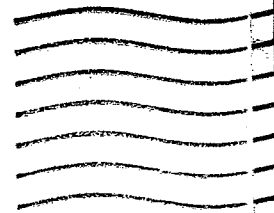


N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
ardson, Texas 75080

LAND MANAGEMENT

2004 MAR -4 A 9:46

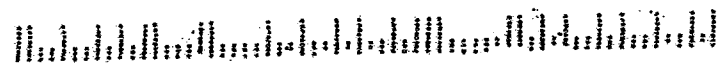
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



MARY CASSATT USA37
2003

Bureau of Land Management
Ivy J. Garcia, Group Administrator
Lands/Minerals Adjudication and
Withdrawals
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

85004+2203



NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

4 Annual Filings



AZ15145-6

AMC349069-AMC349474

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

520
JMC

349279

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: January 31, 2020

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

- This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2019 and ending on September 1, 2020.
- The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2019.
- The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 SEP - 4 P 1:38
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

Joyce Badame
 _____, trustee
 (Owner's Signature)
 Richardson TX 75080

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

FILE
 5219220
 BY: *[Signature]*

[Signature]

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. § 1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28k and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and BLM serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004


August 29, 2019

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 SEP -4 P 1:38
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX F&DC
DALLAS TX 750
30 AUG 2019 PM 4 L



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2019 SEP -4 P 1: 38

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004-442700



Amc 349279

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

February 16, 2019

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

As per the enclosed receipt relating the increase in fees for the filing of the Affidavit of Annual Work, please find enclosed the additional \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee
Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

Valid Money Order Includes: 1. Heat sensitive, red Eagle logo AND 2. "Secura Document" visible on the other side when held at an angle or rubbed with coin.

FIDELITY EXPRESS NOT VALID OVER \$500.00

P.O. Box 768 • SULPHUR SPRINGS, TX 75483-0768
PH 800-621-8038

To Validate: Touch the Eagle logo, then watch it fade and reappear. Agent not obligated to cash money order.

DATE: 02/16/2019
0028175

PAY EXACTLY ****45.00**
FORTY-FIVE *****
DOLLARS 00 CENTS

SM 3922695450 MONEY ORDER NUMBER

PAY TO THE ORDER OF / PAGAR A LA ORDEN DE: BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

IMPORTANT: SEE BACK BEFORE CASHING

ISSUER/DRAWER: FIDELITY EXPRESS

ADDRESS / DIRECCION: 508 W. Lookout Dr. Richardson, Texas

03922695450
59203028

By signing, you agree to the service charge and other terms on the reverse side.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2019 MAR -8 P 3:17

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

09120355719703922695450

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
Attn: Lucas Lucero, Deputy State Director
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

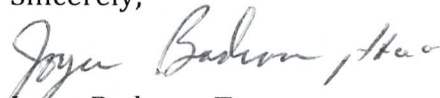
March 2, 2019

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Mr. Lucero,

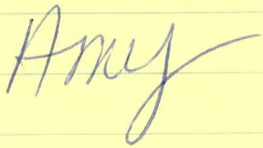
In response to your letter dated February 15, 2019 (see copy enclosed), please take notice that payment for the fee increase was previously mailed (see enclosed copy). If anything further is required, please let me know.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 MAR - 8 P 3: 18
PHOENIX, ARIZONA





United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office

One North Central Avenue, Suite 800

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

www.blm.gov/az/

FEB 15 2019

In Reply Refer To:
3800 (AZ-9200) PB
AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 9214 8901 9403 8378 8986 38

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO	:	This Notice Affects Those Claims
508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032	:	Shown in the Block Below.
RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176	:	

AMC349279 THRU AMC349287
BALEX NO 1 thru BALEX NO 9

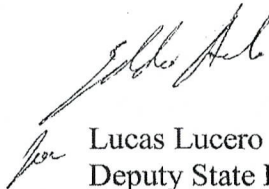
Additional Processing Fees Required

The Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, received your Affidavit of Labor or Notice of Intent to Hold for the 2018 assessment year.

Due to a processing fee increase effective October 1, 2018, we did not receive sufficient fees with your document. The fee increased from \$10 per mining claim to \$15 per mining claim.

Therefore, you are required to submit an additional payment in the amount of \$5.00 per claim, within 30 days of receipt of this notice or your claim(s) will be declared forfeited.

Please include your Arizona Mining Claim (AMC) serial number(s) and claim name(s) when submitting the additional fees. If additional information is required, please contact Pauline Brown at 602-417-9360.

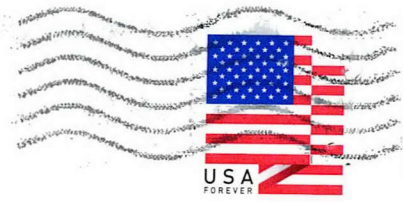

Lucas Lucero

Deputy State Director
Lands, Minerals and Energy Division

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 MAR -8 P 3:17
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX F81DC
DALLAS TX 750
04 MAR 2019 PM 4 L



Bureau of Land Management
Attn: Lucas Lucero, Deputy State Director
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 MAR - 8 P 3: 17
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

85004-442700



CBS Export Results Report

Include Resolved Records

Record Status

- Error Records (E/M/I)
- Accepted Records (A/W)
- "On Hold" Records (H)
- All Records (for s/n or receipt nr)
- Exported, No Results From CBS
- New (not yet exported)

Search Criteria

Enter export Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

Serial Number match (optional)

Receipt Nr (optional)

Export Nr (exclusive)

LR2000 User (defaults to login)

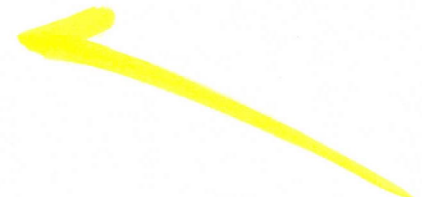
Responsible Area (Errors Only)

- User (U,X)
- Programmer (P,X)
- All (U,P,X)

[User Guide](#)

[Printable Format \(legal/landscape\)](#)

Resend?	Export Nr	A/D	Serial Nr	Mult	Code	\$ Amount	Remarks	Receipt Nr	LR2000 User	#Msg	Resolved?	OK	Stat1	Area	CBS Msg 1	Stat2	Area	Msg 2	CBS 392 ID	392 S Amt	Action Update Date	Resend	Resend Orig	Export Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496319	A	AMC349285	480	15.00	2018		4378925	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2684199	45.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496320	A	AMC349286	480	15.00	2018		4378925	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2684199	45.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496321	A	AMC349287	480	15.00	2018		4378925	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2684199	45.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019



CBS Export Results Report

Include Resolved Records

Record Status

- Error Records (E/M/I)
- Accepted Records (A/W)
- "On Hold" Records (H)
- All Records (for s/n or receipt nr)
- Exported, No Results From CBS
- New (not yet exported)

Search Criteria

Enter export Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

Serial Number match (optional)

Receipt Nr (optional)

Export Nr (exclusive)

LR2000 User (defaults to login)

Responsible Area (Errors Only)

- User (U,X)
- Programmer (P,X)
- All (U,P,X)

[User Guide](#)

Printable Format (legal/landscape)

Resend?	Export Nr	A/D	Serial Nr	Mult	Code	\$ Amount	Remarks	Receipt Nr	LR2000 User	#Msg	Resolved?	OK	Stat1	Area	CBS Msg 1	Stat2	Area	Msg 2	CBS 392 ID	392 \$ Amt	Action Update Date	Resend	Resend Orig	Export Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496301	A	AMC349279		480	15.00	2018	4365775	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2673256	90.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496302	A	AMC349280		480	15.00	2018	4365775	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2673256	90.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496303	A	AMC349281		480	15.00	2018	4365775	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2673256	90.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496304	A	AMC349282		480	15.00	2018	4365775	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2673256	90.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496305	A	AMC349283		480	15.00	2018	4365775	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2673256	90.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496306	A	AMC349284		480	15.00	2018	4365775	ADEPESTE	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		ACCPT				2673256	90.00	3/4/2019 10:14			3/4/2019



349279

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims 9

~~x \$10/claim~~

Total due BLM \$

4365775

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2018 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s) located in the County of Gila, in the State of Arizona.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2019 JAN 28 P 1:00
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 REC'D

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp	Rg	Sec	Mer	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Co. Recording Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	

Entered 3/6/19
AD

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Safety Regulation Improvements (fencing)	\$900.00	Jan thru Aug 2018

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print)

CMS

Current Mailing Address (please print)

P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas 78605

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2019 JAN 28 P 1:03
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

4. Name and mailing address of each person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuable minerals contained therein. Be sure to indicate if there is a change of address:

Name (please print)

Joyce Badame, trustee for

Hale Mining Company

Current Mailing Address (please print)

508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

Richardson, Texas 75080

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of December 20, ¹⁹~~20~~97, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct:

[Signature], trustee Date: 12-22-18
(Signature of person responsible for above statement)

Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

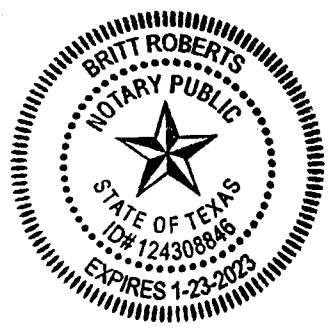
Notary Block

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 22 day of DEC 2018

By: [Signature]
(Signature of Notary)

Title: Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 1/23/23



INSTRUCTIONS

1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied.
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located.
3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice.
4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim.
5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3.
6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address.
7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed.
8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.
9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work.

RECEIVED
BLM STATE OFFICE
2018 JAN 28 P 1:03
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004


December 28, 2018

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

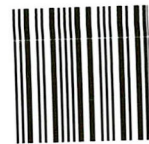
RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 JAN 28 P 1:03
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

N TEXAS
DALLAS TX
29 DEC 18
PM 5:11



1000



85004

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
FROM LETTER
DALLAS, TX
75234
DEC 29, 18
AMOUNT

\$0.71

R2304H107757-04

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 JAN 28 P 1:02
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

85004-442700



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 4365775

Transaction #: 4483006	
Date of Transaction: 02/04/2019	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	2018 POL (9)	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION				
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/28/2019
	CHECK NO:	17-872686022		
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US		

REMARKS
CERTAIN MINING FEES, INCL. PROOF OF LABOR, HAVE INCREASED TO \$15/CLAIM (SEE ENCLOSED FLYER).

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

349279-287
AMC 349279 - AMC ~~349~~ 349 284

*Receipt Entered
w/ date of 12/30/2018
AC 4/80*

**United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY
ONE N CENTRAL AVE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
Phone: 602-417-9200**

Receipt

No: 4365775

Transaction #: 4483006	
Date of Transaction: 02/04/2019	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

RECEIVED
 BLM AUSTIN OFFICE
 2019 FEB 21 P 1:28
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	2018 POL (9)	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED: N/A
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/28/2019
	CHECK NO:	17-872686022	
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US	

REMARKS
* CERTAIN MINING FEES, INCL. PROOF OF LABOR, HAVE INCREASED TO \$15/CLAIM (SEE ENCLOSED FLYER).

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

4378925

IMPORTANT NOTICE

PROCESSING FEES FOR MINING CLAIM ACTIONS HAVE INCREASED

Effective October 1, 2018, the following fees associated with mining claims, have increased from \$10 per mining claim to \$15 per mining claim:

- Amendment
- Transfer of Interest
- Affidavit of Labor
- Notice of Intent to Hold

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 FEB 21 P 1:28
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

All documents filed with BLM on or after October 1, 2018, must pay the new fee at the time of filing.

This increase DOES NOT affect new mining claims. All fees associated with filing new mining claims remain the same at \$212 per 20 acre mining claim: PROCESSING FEE - \$20, LOCATION FEE - \$37, MAINTENANCE FEE - \$155 (per 20 acres or portion thereof)

Under the cost recovery rule, 70 FR 58857 (2005), the cost recovery fees at 43 CFR 3000.12 were updated in the Federal Register published on September 28, 2018. 83 FR 48957 (2018)

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

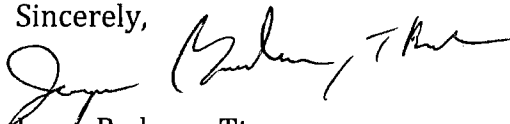
February 16, 2019

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

As per the enclosed receipt relating the increase in fees for the filing of the Affidavit of Annual Work, please find enclosed the additional \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2019 FEB 21 P 1:28

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
18 FEB 2019 PM 7 L



Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2019 FEB 21 P 1:28
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

85004-442700



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 4378925

Transaction #: 4496352	
Date of Transaction: 02/22/2019	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	ADDITIONAL POL FEE	- n/a -	45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	45.00	POSTMARKED: N/A
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 02/21/2019
	CHECK NO:	3922695450	
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

*Applied to:
 Amc 349285 - Amc 349287*

*Receipt Entered
 w/date of 12/30/2018
 AC 480*

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

1542

AMC 349279

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: January 31, 2020

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

- This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2018 and ending on September 1, 2019.
- The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2018.
- The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	✓ AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2018 SEP -14 P 12:07
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

Joyce Badame, trustee

 (Owner's Signature)
 Richardson TX 75080

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Continued on page 2)

483
 ENTERED
 SEP 12 2018
 BY: *[Signature]*

nw
n

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. § 1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28k and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and BLM serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

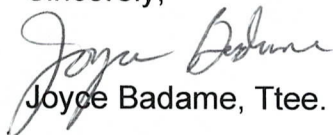
RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2018 SEP -4 P 12:07
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
August 27, 2018

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Tee.

cc: jb
Encl.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

592

Handwritten signature

349279

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: January 31, 2020

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2018 and ending on September 1, 2019.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2018.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82 (913)
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2018 SEP -4 P 12:07
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

(Owner's Mailing Address)

Handwritten signature of Joyce Badame

(Owner's Signature)

Richardson

(City)

TX

(State)

75080

(Zip Code)

, trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

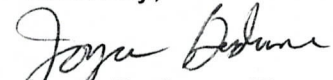
RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
210 SEP - 4 P 12: 07
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
August 27, 2018

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX PMDC
DALLAS TX 750
26 AUG 2018 PM 7 L



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2018 SEP -4 P 12:07

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004-442700



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO.: 1004-0114
Expires: January 31, 2020

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

349279

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims _____
x \$10/claim
Total due BLM \$ _____

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2017 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila, in the State of Arizona.

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp	Rg	Sec	Mer	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Co. Recording Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	

#4062396

(Continued on page 2)

INTERESTED
JAN 11 2018
BY: BAW

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
2018 JAN -5 P 2:14
BLM RECEIVED

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Procurement of Ore Samples	\$250.00	6-21-2017
Road Repair/Maintenance	\$750.00	7-28-2017

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print)
 Jerry Peavler

Current Mailing Address (please print)
 P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas

4. Name and mailing address of each person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuable minerals contained therein. Be sure to indicate if there is a change of address:

Name (please print)
 Joyce Badame, trustee for
 Hale Mining Company

Current Mailing Address (please print)
 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
 Richardson, Texas 75080

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2018 JAN - 5 P 2: 14
 RECEIVED
 COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of December 20, ¹⁹20⁹⁷, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct:

Jorge M. Budare, trustee Date: 12-30-17
(Signature of person responsible for above statement)

Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

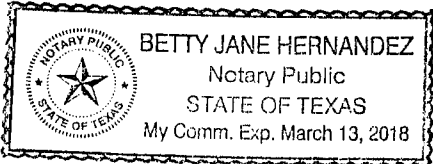
Notary Block

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 30th day of December 20 17

By: Betty Jane Hernandez
(Signature of Affiant)

Title: Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 3/13/2018



INSTRUCTIONS

1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied.
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located.
3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice.
4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim.
5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3.
6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address.
7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed.
8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.
9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work.

RECEIVED
2018 JAN -5 P 2:14
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

NOTICES

THE PRIVACY ACT and 43 CFR 2.223(d) require that you be furnished with the following information in connection with the information requested by this form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and 43 CFR part 3835 permit collection of the information requested by this form.

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: The BLM will use the information you provide to document compliance with 43 U.S.C. 1744 and that assessment work has been completed in accordance with 30 U.S.C. § 28-28d and 43 CFR part 3835 in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USES: The BLM will only disclose this information in accordance with the provisions at 43 CFR 2.231(b) and (c).

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of the requested information is required by 30 U.S.C. § 28-28d and 43 CFR part 3835 for claimants qualified to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee. Failure to submit all the requested information or to complete this form will delay the BLM's processing of the form and may preclude the BLM's acceptance of the assessment work information, which may result in forfeiture of the mining claim(s) by the claimant.

THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT requires us to inform you that:

Use of this form is optional. You must perform assessment if a waiver to pay the maintenance fee has been requested. This form is provided to help you attest that annual assessment work has been completed in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for your claim(s). Submission of the requested information is necessary to obtain or retain a benefit.

You do not have to respond to this or any other Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT: The estimated public reporting burden for this form is 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. You may submit comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this form to: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (1004-0114), Bureau Information Collection Clearance Officer (WO-630), 1849 C Street, N.W., Room 2134LM, Washington, D.C. 20240.

RECEIVED
BLM ASSESSMENT OFFICE
2018 JAN -5 P 2:14
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

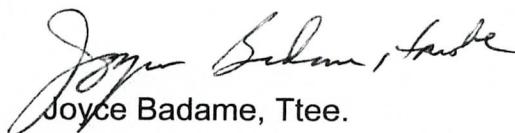
December 28, 2017

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2018 JAN -5 P 2:14
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

HALE MINING COMPANY
508 W. LOOKOUT DRIVE
SUITE 14-1032
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080



1000



85004

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75260
DEC 30, 17
AMOUNT

\$0.70

R2305K139182-77

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ONE NORTH CENTRAL, SUITE 800
PHOENIX, AZ 85004

85004-442700



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2018 JAN -5 P 2:13
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 4062396

Transaction #: 4174044	
Date of Transaction: 01/08/2018	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2017/9	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED: N/A
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/05/2018
	CHECK NO:	17-697796278	
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

558

AT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

Amc 349279

- This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2017 and ending on September 1, 2018.
- The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2017.
- The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	✓ AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2017 SEP -5 P 3:19
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee ✓

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

(Owner's Mailing Address)

Richardson TX 75080

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Mailing Address)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

ENTERED
AC 483
SEP 20 2017
BY: PB

POSTMARKED
TIMELY

MW 2905

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
31 AUG 2017 PM 7 L



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2017 SEP -5 P 3:19

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

POSTMARKED
TIMELY

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004-442700



Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2017 SEP -5 P 3:19
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

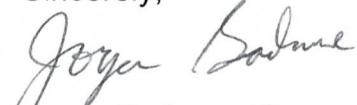
August 27, 2017

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb

Encl.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MC NATIONWIDE CLAIMANT LISTING
September 20, 2017

Cust	AZ CLAIMANT	National Total
HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176	9	9

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO.: 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016

349279

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims 9

x \$10/claim

Total due BLM \$ \$90.00

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

RECEIPT # 3738698

I, the undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2016 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila, in the State of Arizona.

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Rg Sec Mer				County Recordation Book and Page No.	Date
		Example: 13N 5E 14 MDM					
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	

(Continued on page 2)

RECEIVED
 JAN 9 2017
 P. D. I. 410
 P. E. K. ARIZONA

ENTERED
JAN 09 2017
 BY: BAm

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtaining Ore Samples	\$625.00	3-10, 7-20, 2016
Road Maintenance	\$375.00	7-21-2016

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print)
Jerry Peavler

Current Mailing Address (please print)
P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas

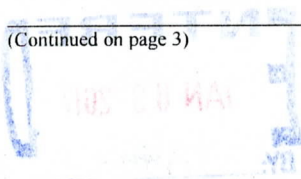
4. Name and mailing address of each person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuable minerals contained therein. Be sure to indicate if there is a change of address:

Name (please print)
Joyce Badame, trustee for
Hale Mining Company

Current Mailing Address (please print)
508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
 PLM AZ STAT
 2017 JAN - 4 P 1:40
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of December 20, 1997, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained



markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct:

Joyce Galun
(Signature of person responsible for above statement)

Date: 12-27-16

Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

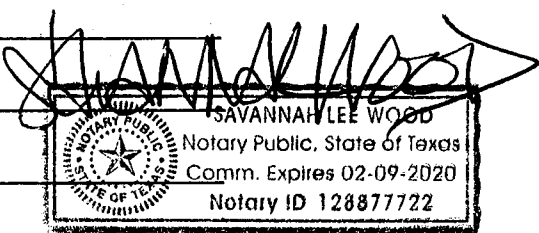
Notary Block

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 27th day of December 2016

By: Joyce Galun
(Signature of Affiant)

Title: Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 02/09/2020



INSTRUCTIONS

1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied.
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located.
3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice.
4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim.
5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3.
6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address.
7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed.
8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.
9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work.

ARIZONA
04:14:00
RECEIVED

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004


December 27, 2016

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2017 JAN -4 P 1:40
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX 75080
DALLAS TX 750
25 DEC 2015 PM 2 L

USA FOREVER

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2017 JAN -4 P 1:40
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004-442700



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 3738698

Transaction #: 3844206	
Date of Transaction: 01/06/2017	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL (9) 2016	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED: 12/28/2016
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2017
	CHECK NO:	107489459385	
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

349279

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2016 and ending on September 1, 2017.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2016.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

Joyce Badame, Trustee

 (Owner's Signature)
 Richardson TX 75080

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2016 NOV 18 PD 2:38
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 RECEIVED

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Owner's Mailing Address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

2016 NOV 18 2:38 PM
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 BLM ACCEPTED OFFICE

18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. § 1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28k and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and BLM serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX. P&DC
DALLAS TX 752
15 NOV 2016 PM 10 L



PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2016 NOV 18 PM 3:38

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

85004-442700

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2016 NOV 18 PM 3:38

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE



Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2016 NOV 18 P 2:38

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

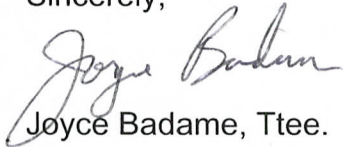
November 15, 2016

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a corrected Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9 pursuant to your letter. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Tee.

cc: jb

Encl.



United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office

One North Central Avenue, Suite 800

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

www.blm.gov/az/

NOV 09 2016

In Reply Refer To:
3800 (9200) IO
AMC349279

CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED 7016 2070 0000 4805 8523

NOTICE

HALE MINING CO
508 W LOOKOUT DR #14-1032
RICHARDSON, TX 75080

BALEX NO 1; BALEX NO 2; BALEX NO 3; BALEX NO 4; BALEX NO 5; BALEX NO 6;
BALEX NO 7; BALEX NO 8; BALEX NO 9
AMC349279 - AMC349287

Maintenance Fee Waiver Held for Rejection

This office received the Maintenance Fee Waiver Certification (waiver) for the above listed mining claim(s). The waiver is not properly completed and does not meet the annual filing requirements.

In accordance with 43 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3835.10, the name, address, and original signatures of all owners of the mining claim must be included on the waiver form. Please correct the discrepancy as noted below:

The waiver was filed on a form that expired August 31, 2013. You must provide the waiver information on the enclosed current form. Please ensure all claimant(s) fill out the form completely with original signatures and return the form to the Bureau of Land Management.

In order to correct the defect in the waiver, per 43 CFR 3835.93, you must provide this office with the requested information within 60 days of your receipt of this notice. If you are unable to provide this information, you have the option of paying the annual maintenance fee of \$155 per claim (\$155 per 20 acres for placer claims larger than 20 acres). If we do not receive the requested corrections or the maintenance fees within the 60 day time frame, the claim(s) will be declared forfeited and closed.

RECEIVED
BLM STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
NOV 18 P 2:38

Please include your AMC serial number on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please contact Iran Ortega at 602-417-9355.

Rebecca Heick

Rebecca Heick
Deputy State Director
Lands, Minerals and Energy Division

Enclosure(s)

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2016 NOV 18 P 2:38
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

471

Form 3830-2
(September 2010)

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

349279

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2016 and ending on September 1, 2017.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2016.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2016 AUG 29 PM 2:38
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

By: *Joyce Badame*, trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
 (Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson Tx 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

ENTERED
 483
 SEP 08 2016
 BY: *[Signature]*

[Handwritten initials]

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2016
2016 AUG 29 P 2:38

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2016 AUG 29 P 2:39

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

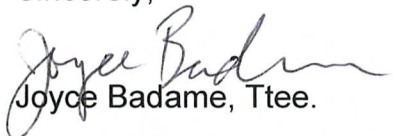
August 27, 2016

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2016 and ending on September 1, 2017.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2016.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)

By: Joyce Badame, trustee
(Owner's Signature)

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
(Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson Tx 75080
(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2016 AUG 29 P 2:39
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2016 AUG 29 P 2:39
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

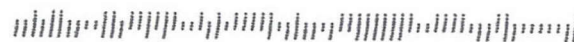
508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX PRDC
DALLAS TX 750
26 AUG 2016 PM 10 L



Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004-442700



Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

349279

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2014

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM PHOENIX OFFICE
2015 JAN -4 P 2: 59
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO.: 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims 9
x \$10/claim
Total due BLM \$ \$90.00

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2014 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila, in the State of Arizona.

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp	Rg	Sec	Mer	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2016 JAN -4 P 2:59
 RECEIVED
 CLERK'S OFFICE

(Continued on page 2)

ENTERED
JAN 07 2016
BY: jk

RECEIPT # 3467805

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtaining Ore Samples	\$700.00	3-13, 6-20, 2015
Road Maintenance	\$300.00	4-20-2015

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print)

Jerry Peavler

Current Mailing Address (please print)

P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas

4. Name and mailing address of each person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuable minerals contained therein. Be sure to indicate if there is a change of address:

Name (please print)

Joyce Badame, trustee for
Hale Mining Company

Current Mailing Address (please print)

508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
 PLM & ASSOCIATES
 OFFICE
 2018 JAN - 4 P 3:00
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of December 20, 1997, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct:

Joyce Sedume Date: 12-26-15
(Signature of person responsible for above statement)

Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

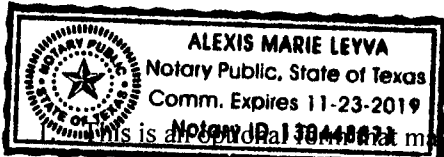
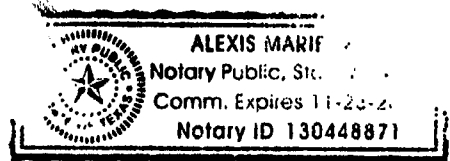
Notary Block

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 26 day of December 2015

By: Alexis Marie Leyva
(Signature of Affiant)

Title: Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 11-23-19



INSTRUCTIONS

- This form may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied.
- The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located.
 - All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice.
 - The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim.
 - The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3.
 - The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address.
 - Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed.
 - An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.
 - A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this affidavit or any other affidavit of assessment work.

RECEIVED
JAN - 4 P 3:10
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2016 JAN -4 P 2:52

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



1000

85004

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75260
DEC 30 15
AMOUNT

\$0.49

R2305E125654-33

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004442700



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 3467805

Transaction #: 3567714	
Date of Transaction: 01/05/2016	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL - 9 2015	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2015
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2016
	CHECK NO:	17103799430	
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

611
ep

349279
FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2015 and ending on September 1, 2016.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2015.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2015 OCT 23 P 1:35
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

Joyce Badame, trustee

 (Owner's Signature)
 Richardson TX 75080

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Owner's Mailing Address)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016


SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2015 and ending on September 1, 2016.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2015.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, the undersigned must file an affidavit of assessment work with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed on this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed with the BLM by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the BLM may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2015 OCT 23 PM 1:35
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

<p>Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee _____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)</p> <p>508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032 _____ (Owner's Mailing Address)</p>	<div style="text-align: center;">  _____ (Owner's Signature) </div> <p>Richardson TX 75080 _____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)</p>
<p>_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)</p> <p>_____ (Owner's Mailing Address)</p>	<p>_____ (Owner's Signature)</p> <p>_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)</p>
<p>_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)</p> <p>_____ (Owner's Mailing Address)</p>	<p>_____ (Owner's Signature)</p> <p>_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)</p>
<p>_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)</p> <p>_____ (Owner's Mailing Address)</p>	<p>_____ (Owner's Signature)</p> <p>_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)</p>

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

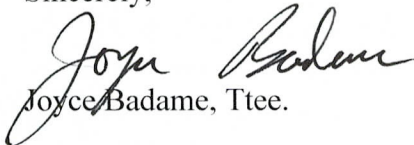
October 19, 2015

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of an updated Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9 using the correct form. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Tee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2015 OCT 23 P 1:35
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
BLM AD. SERVICE OFFICE

2015 OCT 23 P 1:30

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



1000



85004

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75240
OCT 20, 15
AMOUNT

\$0.49

R2303S103409-09

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

8500434427 0041



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

611

349279

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2015 and ending on September 1, 2016.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2015.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82 ✓
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2015 SEP - 2 P 3: 22
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032

 (Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson Tx 75080

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

By: Joyce Badame, trustee

 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

483
9
247
ENTERED
SEP 11 2015
BY: pm

NW ✓
9/11/2015

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

RECEIVED
BLM STATE OFFICE
2015 SEP -2 P 3:22
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX F&DC
DALLAS TX 750
29 AUG 2015 PM 8 L



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2015 SEP -2 P 3: 11

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004442700



Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

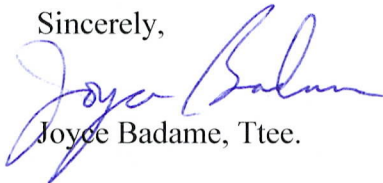
August 27, 2015

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9.
Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2015 SEP - 2 P 3: 22
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

349279

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

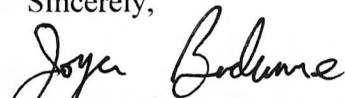
December 27, 2014

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
2014 DEC 30 P 2:48
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

INTERED
JAN 05 2015
BY: Rom

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO.: 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims 9
x \$10/claim
Total due BLM \$ \$90.00

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2014 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila, in the State of Arizona.

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp	Rg	Sec	Mer	County Recordation Book and Page No.	Date
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	

(Continued on page 2)

RECEIPT # 3200231

RECEIVED
 GILA COUNTY, ARIZONA
 2014 DEC 30 PM 2:48

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtain ore samples	\$700	May 3-6
Maintenance on and to claims	\$750	July 19-26

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print)

Jerry Peavler

Current Mailing Address (please print)

P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas

4. Name and mailing address of each person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuable minerals contained therein. Be sure to indicate if there is a change of address:

Name (please print)

Joyce Badame, trustee for
Hale Mining Company

Current Mailing Address (please print)

508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
 2014 DEC 30 P 2 48
 HERMANN, ARIZONA

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of December 20, 1997, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Arizona that the foregoing statements are true and correct:

Joyce Badam Date: 12-26-14
(Signature of person responsible for above statement)

Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

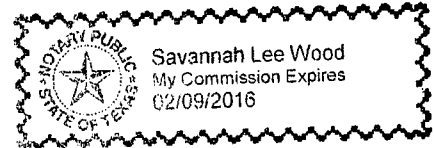
Notary Block

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 26th day of December 2014

By: Savannah Lee Wood
(Signature of Affiant)

Title: Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 02-09-2016



INSTRUCTIONS

1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied.
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located.
3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice.
4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim.
5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3.
6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address.
7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed.
8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.
9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work.

DEC 30 P 2:48

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
26 DEC 2014 PM 6 L



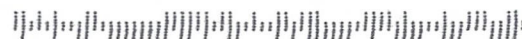
RECEIVED
ELM AZ STATE OFFICE

2014 DEC 30 P 2: 27

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004442700



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 3200231

Transaction #: 3293733	
Date of Transaction: 12/31/2014	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL (9) 2014	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	12/30/2014	
	CHECK NO:	204882920319			
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

ENTERED
 JAN 05 2015
 BY: RAM

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

1552

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

349279

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2014 and ending on September 1, 2015.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2014.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	✓ AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
SEP 15 2014

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 Richardson Tx 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

By: Joyce Badame, trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)

ENTERED
 SEP 15 2014
 BY: RE

Now
 RE 9-22-14

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2011 JUN 29 PM 1:13
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 RECEIVED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
508 W. Lookout Drive #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

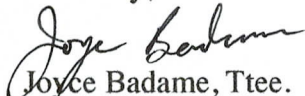
August 26, 2014

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9.
Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2014 AUG 29 PM 1:13
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AMC 349279

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

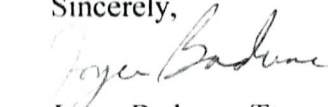
December 27, 2013

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:


Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2013 DEC 30 PM 3:28
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ENTERED
JAN 02 2014
BY: 

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

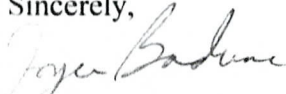
December 27, 2013

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2013 DEC 30 PM 3: 28
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO.: 1004-0114
Expires: October 31, 2016

AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL DOCUMENT TO:

NAME: Hale Mining Company

ADDRESS: 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Richardson, Texas 75080

FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S USE

No. of Claims _____
x \$10/claim
Total due BLM \$ _____

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

1. The undersigned certifies that at least \$100 per claim was expended for development, labor and improvements, or equivalent value added, as the annual assessment work for the assessment year ending September 1, 2013 for the following contiguous unpatented mining claim(s), located in the County of Gila, in the State of Arizona.

BLM Serial No.	Name of Claim	Tp Rg Sec Mer				County Recordation Book and Page No.	Date
		Example: 13N 5E 14 MDM					
349279	Balex No. 1	3S	15E	30,31		1998119	
349280	Balex No. 2	3S	15E	30,31		1998120	
349281	Balex No. 3	3S	15E	30,31		1998121	
349282	Balex No. 4	3S	15E	30,31		1998122	
349283	Balex No. 5	3S	15E	31		1998123	
349284	Balex No. 6	3S	15E	31		1998124	
349285	Balex No. 7	3S	15E	31		1998125	
349286	Balex No. 8	3S	15E	31		1998126	
349287	Balex No. 9	3S	15E	30,31		1998127	

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2013 DEC 20 PM 3:23
 BLM STATE OFFICE

2. Type of labor and improvements (specify what was done and give the total value for that labor and improvement to show at least \$100 for each claim). If a geological, geochemical, or geophysical survey was performed, as per 30 U.S.C. 28-1, reference the title of the report of survey, give cost and date of the survey and report, and indicate it was filed with the County Recorder:

Description of Work Performed	Value of Work Performed	Date Work Was Performed
Obtain ore samples	\$430	June 17-20
Repair road on and to claims	\$600	August 28-30

3. Name and mailing address of each person who performed the labor and improvements:

Name (please print)

Jerry Peavler

Current Mailing Address (please print)

P.O. Box 588, Bertram, Texas

4. Name and mailing address of each person who holds and claims the subject mining claim(s) for the valuable minerals contained therein. Be sure to indicate if there is a change of address:

Name (please print)

Joyce Badame, trustee for
Hale Mining Company

Current Mailing Address (please print)

508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
 DEPT. OF STATE OFFICE
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2007 DEC 30 PM 3:28

5. The undersigned testifies that on the date of December 20, 1997, all monuments required by law were erected upon the subject claim(s), and all notices required by law were posted on the subject claim(s) or copies thereof were in place, and at said date, each corner monument bore or contained

markings sufficient to appropriately designate the corner of the claim to which it pertains and the name of the claim(s).

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Texas that the foregoing statements are true and correct:

Joyce M Bodame Date: 12/21/13
(Signature of person responsible for above statement)

Title 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

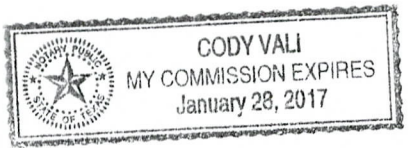
Notary Block

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, this 21 day of December 2013

By: Cody Vali
(Signature of Affiant)

Title: Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 1/28/17



INSTRUCTIONS

1. This is an optional form that may be used to satisfy the requirements for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) under the provisions of 43 U.S.C. §1744 and 30 U.S.C. §28-28d and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR part 3835). Since local and State laws may vary, you should contact your local and State agencies where the claims are located to ensure all applicable laws and requirements are satisfied.
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 1 for the applicable assessment year and the county and state where the claims are located.
3. All claim names, BLM serial numbers, legal descriptions, and original county recording information must be listed for the claims pertaining to this assessment notice.
4. The claimant(s) must complete paragraph 2 listing all labor or improvements which was performed on or did benefit the subject mining claims. The value and date of the labor or improvements must also be listed. The total amount of labor or improvements can be listed, but the total expenditure must equal at least \$100 for each claim.
5. The names and current mailing addresses of the person(s) performing the labor shall be listed in paragraph 3.
6. The name and current mailing address of each owner (claimant) of the claims shall be listed in paragraph 4. The mailing address shall be the owner's address and not the address of an agent or anyone representing the claimant. Be sure to note if there has been a change of address.
7. Paragraph 5 shall be completed to show the date it was verified that all monuments required by law were properly erected, all notices were posted, and that corners were appropriately designated for all claims listed.
8. An exact legible reproduction or duplicate (other than microfilm or other electronic media) of this affidavit or another type of affidavit of assessment work that you file or will file in the county where each claim is located, must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30 of the calendar year in which the assessment year ends. For mill or tunnel sites, a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed with the BLM on or before December 30. Requirements for filing a notice of intent to hold can be found at 43 CFR 3835.33.
9. A processing fee of \$10 for each claim listed must be remitted to the BLM along with this or any other affidavit of assessment work.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 2940791

Transaction #: 3028449	
Date of Transaction: 12/31/2013	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL (9) 2013	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED: 12/27/2013
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 12/30/2013
	CHECK NO:	20744161738	
	NAME:	HALE MINING CO 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX F&DC
DALLAS TX 750
27 DEC 2013 PM 2 L



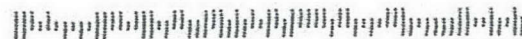
RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2013 DEC 30 PM 2:58

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004442700



349279

Form 3830-2
(September 2010)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

638

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2013 and ending on September 1, 2014.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2013.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	✓ AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 Richardson Tx 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

By: *Joyce Badame*, trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2013 AUG 29 P 3:21
 RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

(Owner's Name - Please Print)
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

ENTERED
 SEP 18 2013
[Signature]

9/18

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
13 AUG 29 PM 3:21
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

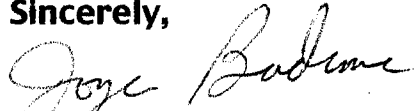
August 26, 2013

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2013 AUG 29 P 3 28
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

508 W. Lookout Dr. #14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

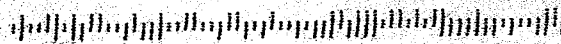
NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
26 AUG 2013 PM 5 L



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2013 AUG 29 P 3:28
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004442700



When Recorded Return Docume :
Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080

Amc 349279

Check here is this is a change of address.

Telephone: _____

E-mail address: _____

Address Updated
ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
(P)
FEB 11 2013

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

1. State of Texas , County of Collin ss:
2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.
3. Reside at (Address) 508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032

RECEIVED
 BLM
 Date
 Stamp
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2013 JAN -3 P 3:06

City Richardson County Collin

State Tex Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive Suite 14-1032, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the

Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona.

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30,31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30,31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30,31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3S	15E	30,31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31

1/19/13 AT

BLM
Date
Stamp

2013 JAN - 3 P 3:00
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

RECEIVED

7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30, 31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 11 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 12 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
Jerry Peavler

8. That the work and improvements performed were: road maintenance and obtaining samples

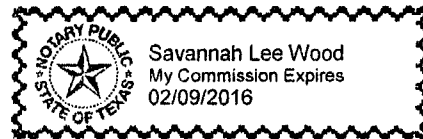
9. Dated: 12/26/12 Signature: [Signature]

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 26th day of December 2012

By: [Signature]

Notary Public State of Texas

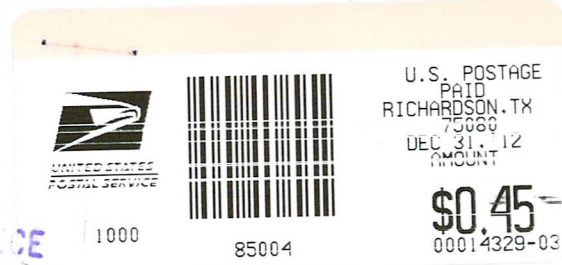
My Commission Expires 02/09/2016



Bureau of Land Management
 Arizona State Office
www.az.blm.gov

No. of Claims: 9 x \$10 = \$90.00
 Check No.: M.O. Init. A.H.
 Receipt No.: 2719009
 For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2013 JAN -3 P 2:49

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

8500494427 CO41



**Hale Mining Company
508 W. Lookout Drive, Suite 14-1032
Richardson, Texas 75080**

**Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004**

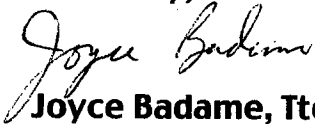
December 27, 2012

**Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9**

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

RECEIVED
2013 JAN -3 P 3:06
PHOENIX, AZ 85004

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 2719009

Transaction #: 2801484		ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
Date of Transaction: 01/04/2013		
CUSTOMER:		
HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2176 US		

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL - 9	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	N/A	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/03/2013	
	CHECK NO:	14613171896			
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 508 W LOOKOUT DR SUITE 14-1032 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2176 US			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Customer Name Update Screen

System ID:MC
Name: HALE MINING CO
Proprietor #: 29466 Renumber To: _____
Category: C - CORPORATION ▾
Address: 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032
City: RICHARDSON
State: TX ▾
Zip: 750802176
 UNDELIVERABLE

Address Updated
ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
FEB 11 2013 *PR*

Customer details successfully saved for Customer Id 29466

Customer Name Update Screen

System ID:MC

Name:HALE MINING CO

Lookup

Proprietor #:29466

Renumber To:

Category:C - CORPORATION

Address:1333 W CAMPBELL RD # 341

- Previous Address

City:RICHARDSON

State:TX

Zip:750802815

UNDELIVERABLE

Save

Save/Override DataFlux

Delete

Renumber

Customer Name Update Screen

System ID: MC
Name: HALE MINING CO
Proprietor #: 29466
Category: C - CORPORATION
Address: 508 W LOOKOUT DR STE 14-1032
City: RICHARDSON
State: TX
Zip: 750802176
 UNDELIVERABLE

Lookup
Renumber To:

Address Updated
ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
FEB 11 2013 *PIB*

Save Save/Override DataFlux
Delete Renumber

Customer details successfully saved for Customer Id 29466

List of Proprietors

HALE MINING CO[29466], 1333 W CAMPBELL RD # 341, , RICHARDSON, TX, 750802815, C, MATCHED

↖ previous Address

Select

Cancel

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



Mining Claims

Last modified: 01/20/2013 16:04:59

Status: ACTIVE

Serial Number

AMC349287

View

Void

Delete

Copy

Serial Register Page

Case Header Details

Case Type	Claim Name	Commodity	Lead File Nr	Case Acres	Curr Mnt Fee
384101	BALEX NO 9		AMC349279	20.660	\$140.00

Update Header Details

Before Address update (P)

Owner Details

Search Criteria: Search Column: Search

Proprietor Name(LFI)	Int Rel	Address	Address2	City	State	Zip
HALE MINING CO	58	1333 W CAMPBELL RD # 341		RICHARDSON	TX	750802815

Update Customer Details

Customers: 1

Update Multiple Cases

Land Description Details

Meridian: Township: Range: Section: Search Column: Search

Meridian	Twp	Range	Sec	NE	NW	SW	SE	Geo St	County	Office	SMA
14	0030S	0150E	030			X		AZ	GILA	TUCSON FO	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT
14	0030S	0150E	031	X				AZ	GILA	TUCSON FO	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT

Update Location Details

Locations:

Update Multiple Cases

Action Details

Search Criteria: Search Column: Search

	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Code	Action Taken	Action Remarks	Receipt Nr
1	12/20/1997	403	LOCATION DATE		
2	12/22/1997	395	RECORDATION NOTICE RECD		
3	09/04/2012	483	SMALL MINER CERT FILED	2013	
4	12/31/2012	480	EVID OF ASSMT FILED	2012	2719009
5	12/30/2011	480	EVID OF ASSMT FILED	2011	2493663
6	09/01/2011	483	SMALL MINER CERT FILED	2012	
7	12/30/2010	480	EVID OF ASSMT FILED	2010	2273532

Update Action Details

Actions: 38

Update Multiple Cases

Remarks

Search Criteria: Search Column: Search

Line #	Remarks
---	No Data Found

Update Remarks

Remarks: 0

Update Multiple Cases

Top of Screen

When Recorded Return Document to:

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Amc 349279

Check here is this is a change of address.

Telephone: _____

E-mail address: _____

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:

2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.

3. Reside at (Address) 1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341

BLM
Date
Stamp
TIMELY FILED
2012 JAN -3 PM 2:46
RECEIVED
BLM 47 STATE OFFICE

City Richardson County Dallas

State Tex Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the

Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona.

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30, 31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30, 31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30, 31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3S	15E	30, 31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31

Form: MCF108

Revised Jan. 2006

Page 1 of 2

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER.

AT 1/18/12

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2011-12-27 PM 2:46

TIMELY FILED

BLM
Date
Stamp

7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30, 31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 10 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 11 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
Jerry Peavler

8. That the work and improvements performed were: road maintenance

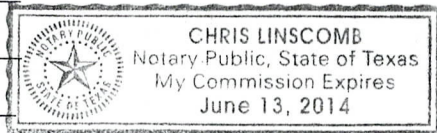
9. Dated: 12/27/11 Signature: Joyce Budeme, Treasurer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 27th day of December 20 11

By: Chris Linscomb

Notary Public State of Texas

My Commission Expires 6/13/2014



Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
www.az.blm.gov

No. of Claims: 9 x \$10 = 90

Check No.: 3397 Init. JML

Receipt No.: 2493663

For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

30 DEC 2011 PM 11.1



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2012 JAN -3 PM 2:46
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004442700



Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

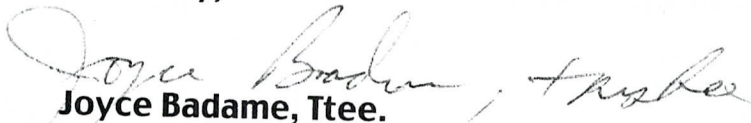
December 27, 2011

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

TIMELY FILED

Phoenia, Arizona

2012 JAN -3 PM 2:46

RECEIVED
BLM AZ DISTRICT OFFICE

United States Department of the Interior

Bureau of Land Management

LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING

ONE N CENTRAL AVE

PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203

Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No:

2493663

Transaction #: 2570535	
Date of Transaction: 01/04/2012	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2815 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2011/9	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2011	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2012	
	CHECK NO:	14-395743397			
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Amc 349279

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 SEP -4 P 3:17

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

August 29, 2012

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame
Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

9/20/12 AT

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED **(928)**
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2 **(PB)**

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2012 and ending on September 1, 2013.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2012.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2012 SEP -11 P 3:17
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

By: Joyce Badame, trustee

(Owner's Signature)

1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341

(Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson Tx 75080

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Continued on page 2)

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER


9/20/12 AT

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.


 RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2012 SEP -4 PM 3:17
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS TX F&DC
DALLAS TX 750
29 AUG 2012 PM 10 L



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 SEP -4 P 3:16

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

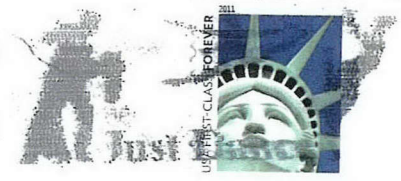
Bureau of Land Management
1North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

9500484427 0041



1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

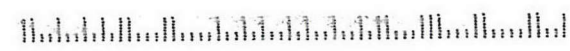
NORTH TEXAS TX FSDC
DALLAS TX 750
29 AUG 2012 PM 10 L



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2012 SEP -4 P 3:16
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

6500484427 C041



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

AMC 349279

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: August 31, 2013

TS

(622)

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning on September 1, 2011 and ending on September 1, 2012.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2011.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form, an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only), a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee, and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	✓ AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee ✓
(Owner's Name - Please Print)

By: *Joyce Badame*, trustee
(Owner's Signature)

1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
(Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson Tx 75080
(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

9/8/2011 TS

RECEIVED
BLM STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
2011 SEP -1 P 2:44

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: To obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2012, which begins on September 1, 2011, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 2011, in the proper BLM State Office.)
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RECEIVED
BLM STATE OFFICE
2011-11-19 2:44
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
Richardson, Texas 75080**

**Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004**

August 29, 2011

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

RECEIVED
BLM STATE OFFICE
2011 SEP -1 P 2:44
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



Joyce Badame, Trustee
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2011 SEP -1 P 2:45

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

NORTH TEXAS P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
29 AUG 2011 PM 2 L



**Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004**

85004442700



639

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: February 28, 2010

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

Amc 349279

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2010 and ending at noon on September 1, 2011.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2010.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	✓ AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341 ✓
 (Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson TX 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

by: Joyce Badame Trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2010 SEP - 3 P 2:48

RECEIVED BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

9/18

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
9/19/10 AT

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

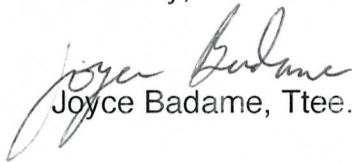
August 29, 2010

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2010 SEP - 3 P 2:47
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
31 AUG 2010 PM 3 T



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2010 SEP -3 P 2:48

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

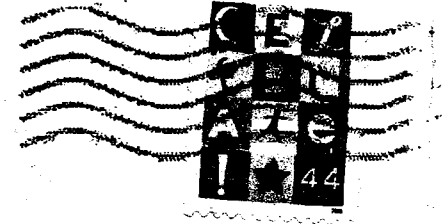
Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

9500464414



1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
31 AUG 2010 PM 3 T



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2010 SEP -3 P 2:48

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

8500434414



Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

AMC 349279

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2009

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2010 JAN - 5 A 7: 58
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ENTERED
JAN 13 2010
DJJ

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

December 27, 2009

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2010 JAN -5 A 7:58
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2010 JAN -5 A 7:58
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 BLM
 Date
 Stamp

7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30,31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 09 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: Bernstein Mineral Assay Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: road maintenance, obtaining samples and assay work


9. Dated: 12/28/09 Signature: [Signature]

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 28 day of Dec 20 09

By: [Signature]

Notary Public State of Texas

My Commission Expires 6/13/2010


 CHRIS M. LINSOMB
 Notary Public, State of Texas
 My Commission Expires
 June 13, 2010

Bureau of Land Management
 Arizona State Office
www.az.blm.gov

No. of Claims: 9 x \$10 = 90.00
 Check No.: 09-1378113 Init. [Signature]
 Receipt No.: 2064354
 For BLM Use Only

ENTERED
 JAN 13 2010

Form: MCF108
 Revised Jan. 2006
 Page 2 of 2

When Recorded Return Document to:

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Check here is this is a change of address.

Telephone: _____

E-mail address: _____

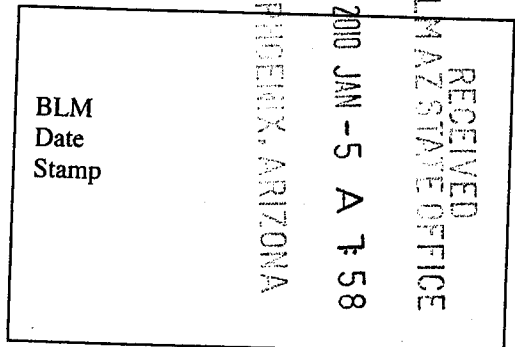
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas _____ ss:

2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Company

3. Reside at (Address) 1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341

City Richardson County Dallas



State Tex. Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company, 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona.

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30,31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30,31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30,31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3S	15E	30,31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31



United States Department of the Interior

Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No:

2064354

Transaction #: 2130751	
Date of Transaction: 01/05/2010	
CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING COMPANY 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2815 US

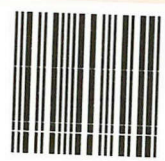
LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL-9	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2009	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/05/2010	
	CHECK NO:	09-137811153			
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hob Ninning Co.
1333 W. Campbell Rd.
Suite 341
Richardson, Texas
75080



U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75222
DEC 30, 09
AMOUNT

1000

85004

\$0.44
00044912-14

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central
Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004\$2322



When Recorded Return Document to:

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Check here if this is a change of address.

Telephone: _____

E-mail address: _____

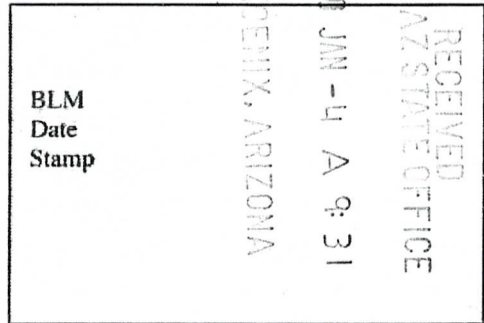
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:

2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.

3. Reside at (Address) 1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341

City Richardson County Dallas



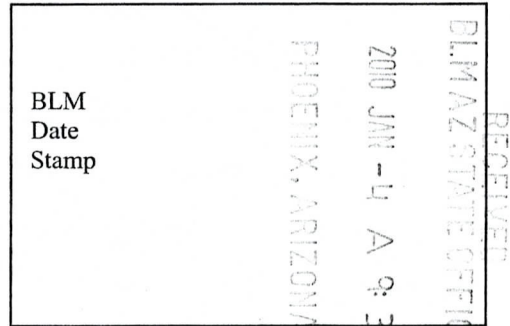
State Tex Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona.

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
✓ 1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30, 31
✓ 2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30, 31
✓ 3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30, 31
✓ 4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3S	15E	30, 31
✓ 5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
✓ 6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK – page 2



7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30, 31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 09 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 10 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
 Custom Milling Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: obtaining samples and assay work

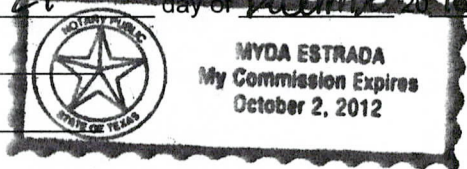
9. Dated: 12/29/10 Signature: Joyce Budane

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 29th day of December, 2010

By: [Signature]

Notary Public State of Texas

My Commission Expires October 2, 2012



**Bureau of Land Management
 Arizona State Office
www.az.blm.gov**

No. of Claims:	<u>9</u>	x \$10 =	<u>90</u>
Check No.:	<u>6237</u>	Init.	<u>[Signature]</u>
Receipt No.:	<u>2273532</u>		
For BLM Use Only			

**Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080**

**Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004**

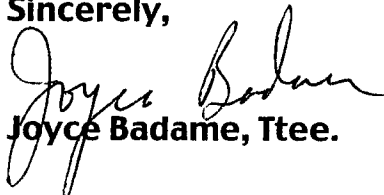
December 27, 2010

**Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9**

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2010 JAN -11 A 9:31

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone:

Receipt

No:

2273532

Transaction #: 2345336	
Date of Transaction: 01/05/2011	
CUSTOMER:	
HALE MINING COMPANY 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2815 US	

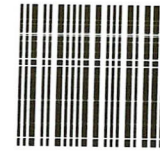
LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2010/9	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/29/2010	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2011	
	CHECK NO:	14175016237			
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 1333 W CAMPBELL RD STE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080



U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
RICHARDSON, TX
75080
DEC 29, '10
AMOUNT

1000

85004

\$0.44
00036398-13

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004442700



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

593

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

A.A.

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: February 28, 2010

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

AMC 349279

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2009 and ending at noon on September 1, 2010.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2009.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

TIMELY FILED

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2009 SEP -4 P 1:56
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
 (Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson TX 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

by: *Joyce Badame* Trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

ENTERED
SEP 28 2009
DJJ



(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

DALLAS TX 752

01 SEP 2009 PM 4 T



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2009 SEP -4 P 1:56

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004+4414



Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

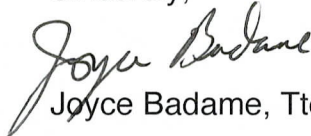
August 29, 2009

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

TIMELY FILED

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2009 SEP -4 P 1:56

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

Amc 349279

When Recorded Return Document to:

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Check here is this is a change of address.

Telephone: _____

E-mail address: _____

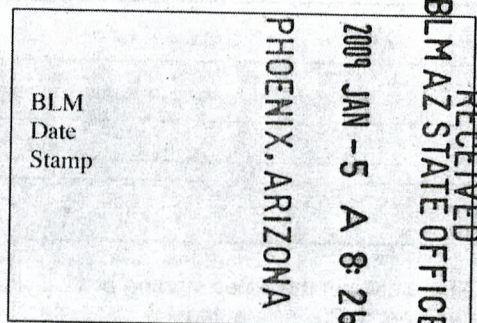
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas SS:

2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Company

3. Reside at (Address) 1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341

City Richardson County Dallas



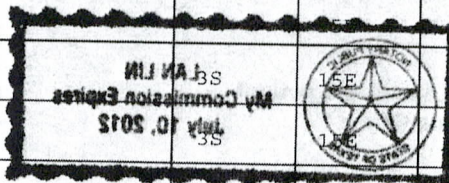
State Tex. Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above), Hale Mining Company, 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the

Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona.

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30, 31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30, 31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121			30, 31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122			30, 31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123			31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31



JAN 22 2009 TS.
ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

RECEIVED
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2009 JAN -5 A 8:26
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
BLM
Date
Stamp

7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30, 31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 07 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 08 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
Bernstein Mineral Assay Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: road repair and assay work

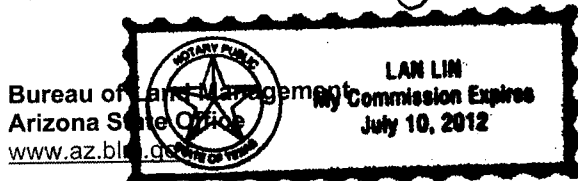
9. Dated: 12/27/08 Signature: Joyce Balducci

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 27th day of DEC 20 08

By: lan lin

Notary Public State of Texas

My Commission Expires July 10, 2012



No. of Claims: _____ x \$10 = _____
 Check No.: _____ Init. _____
 Receipt No.: _____
 For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

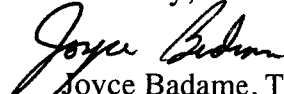
December 27, 2008

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2009 JAN -5 A 8:27
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No: 1851132

Transaction #: 1911217	
Date of Transaction: 01/07/2009	
CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING CO 1333 W CAMPBELL RD SUITE 341 RICHARDSON, TX 75080-2815 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

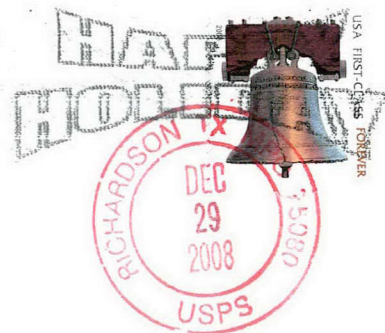
PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/29/2008	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/05/2009	
	CHECK NO:	08-997121002			
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 1333 W CAMPBELL RD SUITE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080-2815 US			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS P&DC
TX 750
29 DEC 2008 PM 2 L



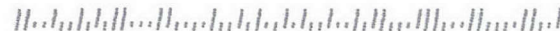
RECEIVED
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2009 JAN -5 A 8:26

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004+4427



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

Joyce Badame

Amc 349279

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: February 28, 2010

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

557

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2008 and ending at noon on September 1, 2009.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2008.
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
 (Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson TX 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2008 SEP - 8 A 11:21
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

RECEIVED
 ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

9/25/08 AB

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

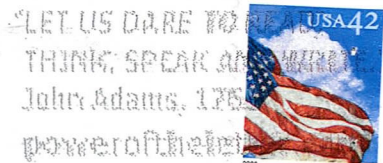
RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 2008 SEP - 8 A 11: 26
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

DALLAS TX 752

02 SEP 2008 PM 5:11



RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2008 SEP -8 A 11: 26

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004-4414



Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

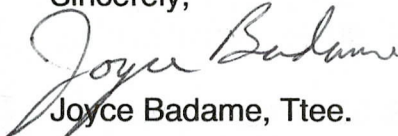
August 29, 2008

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
2008 SEP - 8 A 11: 26
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

~~AMC 335170~~

AMC 349279

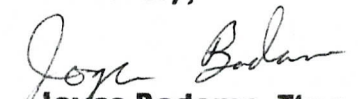
December 27, 2007

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
2008 JAN - 8 A 10: 19
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

RE 1/15/08

When Recorded Return Document

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Check here if this is a change of address.

Telephone: _____

E-mail address: _____

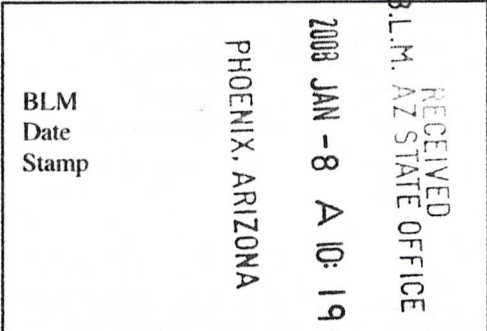
AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas SS:

2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Company

3. Reside at (Address) 1333 W. Campbell Road, Suite 341

City Richardson County Dallas



State Tex. Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company, 1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the

Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona.

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30,31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30,31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30,31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3S	15E	30,31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31

RECEIVED
BLM, AZ STATE OFFICE
2008 JAN - 8 A 10: 19
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

BLM
Date
Stamp

7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30, 31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 06 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 07 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

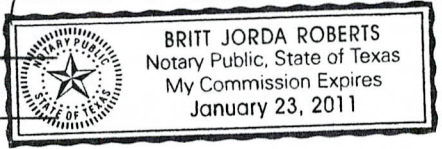
7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
 AAA Claims Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: survey and locate claims markers

9. Dated: 12/29/07 Signature: Joyce Marie Padon, Hee

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 29 day of Dec 2007

By: [Signature]
 Notary Public _____ State of Texas



My Commission Expires 1-23-2011

Bureau of Land Management
 Arizona State Office
www.az.blm.gov

No. of Claims: 9 x \$10 = 90.
 Check No.: 876680194³ Init. [Signature]
 Receipt No.: 1695593
 For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

DALLAS TX 752

31 DEC 2007 PM 5 T

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE

2008 JAN -8 A 10:19

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

8500494427 0041



United States Department of the Interior

Bureau of Land Management

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIY

ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800

PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427

Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No:

1635593

Transaction #: 1689317
Date of Transaction: 01/10/2008

CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING CO 1333 W CAMPBELL RD SUITE 341 RICHARDSON, TX 75080
------------------	---

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL 2007 (9)	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	\$90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/31/07 0:00	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/08/2008	
	CHECK NO:	08766801963			
	NAME:	HALE MINING CO 1333 W CAMPBELL RD SUITE 341 RICHARDSON TX 75080			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: February 28, 2010

323
R2

AMC 349279

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

- This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2006 and ending at noon on September 1, 2007.
- The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2006.
- The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
- The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
- The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

1333 W. Campbell Rd. #341
 (Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson TX 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

by: Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

9/5/07

ENTER IN COMPUTER

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of §1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.
7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999, in the proper BLM State Office).
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

RECEIVED
 BUREAU OF
 LAND MANAGEMENT
 2001 SEP - 4 P 12:19
 ARIZONA
 STATE OFFICE
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
1333 W. Campbell Road #341
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

AMC 349279


August 27, 2006

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Tee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2007 SEP - 4 P 12: 19
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

1333 W. Campbell Rd., Suite 341
Richardson, Texas 75080

NORTH TEXAS P&DC
TX 750 7 L
30 AUG 2007 PM



RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

2007 SEP -4 P 12:19

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Bureau of Land Management
1 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

85004+4414



Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

AMC 349279

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

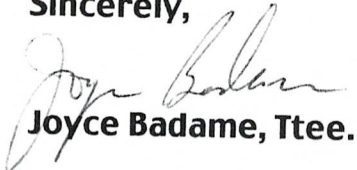
December 27, 2006

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$90.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
2007 JAN -4 A 10:41
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

When Recorded Return Document to:

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Check here is this is a change of address.

Telephone: _____

E-mail address: _____

AMC 349279

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:

2. I (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Company

3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405

City Richardson County Dallas

RECEIVED
BLM. AZ STATE OFFICE
2001 JAN - 4 A 10: 41
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
BLM
Date
Stamp

State Tex. Zip 75080 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, and that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Hale Mining Company, 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on this document, are situated in the

Troy (optional) Mining District; Gila County, Arizona.

Line No.	AMC NUMBER	CLAIM/SITE NAME	COUNTY RECORDER DATA (If available)	TWP	RNG	SEC
1	349279	Balex No. 1	1998119	3S	15E	30,31
2	349280	Balex No. 2	1998120	3S	15E	30,31
3	349281	Balex No. 3	1998121	3S	15E	30,31
4	349282	Balex No. 4	1998122	3S	15E	30,31
5	349283	Balex No. 5	1998123	3S	15E	31
6	349284	Balex No. 6	1998124	3S	15E	31

Form: MCF108

Revised Jan. 2006

Page 1 of 2

RE 2/15/07

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

BLM
Date
Stamp

7	349285	Balex No. 7	1998125	3S	15E	31
8	349286	Balex No. 8	1998126	3S	15E	31
9	349287	Balex No. 9	1998127	3S	15E	30, 31
10						

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 05 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 06 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
 Custom Milling Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: road maintenance and assays

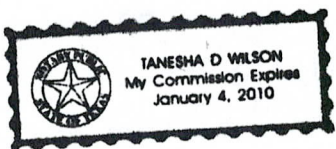
9. Dated: 12-29-06 Signature: Joyce M. Bodan

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 29th day of December 20 06

By: Tanisha Wilson Notary For State of Texas

Notary Public [Signature]

My Commission Expires 1-4-10



Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office

No. of Claims: 9 x \$10 = 90
 Check No. 088815139 Int. [Signature]
 Receipt No.: 1420092
 For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

DALLAS TX 752

30 DEC 2006 PM 2 L



Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

957704+4414



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE SUITE 800
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No:

1420092

Transaction #: 1467229	
Date of Transaction: 01/05/2007	
CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING CO 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON, TX 75080

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$90.00	POL (9)	- n/a -	90.00
TOTAL:					\$90.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	\$90.00	POSTMARKED:	12/30/2006	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	01/04/2007	
	CHECK NO:	08583175139			
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

598

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: December 31, 2002

AMC 349279

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2005 and ending at noon on September 1, 2006.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2006
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex Nos. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 160 N. Coit Rd. #405
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 Richardson Texas 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2006 AUG 31 P 2:07

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

(Continued on reverse)

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

MHyde

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830). 2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought. 3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought. 4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought. 5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given. 6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999 in the proper BLM State Office). 8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. 9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver. |
|--|---|

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974, *as amended*, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of ~~waiver from rental fees~~.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim or site maintenance fee established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3830. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute to obtain your benefit.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes (0.133 hours) per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, (1004-0114) Bureau Clearance Officer (WO-630), Mail Stop 401 LS, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Road #405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

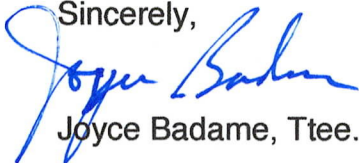
August 24, 2006

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2006 AUG 31 P 2:07

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Hale Mining
16077 Coit Rd
Ste 405
Richardson, TX 75080

2. Article Number

(Transfer from service label)

7005 1160 0003 7582 6870

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

X


 Agent Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

MICK BETE

C. Date of Delivery

1-10-06

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?

 Yes

If YES, enter delivery address below:

 No

3. Service Type

 Certified Mail Express Mail Registered Return Receipt for Merchandise Insured Mail C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

 Yes

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



First-Class Mail
Postage & Fees Paid
USPS
Permit No. G-10

- Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

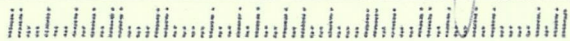
2000 JAN 18 P 12: 21

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
One North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-4427

Amy B

0044



Amc 349279

Return Document to:
Hale Mining Co.
160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080
Telephone: _____

A3850-1 (NOV. 2001)

No. of Claims: <u>9</u>	x \$5 = <u>45</u>
Receipt No.: _____	Check No.: <u>110</u>
Init: <u>[Signature]</u>	
FOR BLM USE ONLY	

- AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK.** Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.
- NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD.** I intend to hold the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 20____. Also fill in Items 1 through 4 and Item 9.

Notices of Intention to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for mining claims when assessment work has not been done, regardless of whether the annual assessment has been suspended, deferred, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with federal and state laws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment work. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need not be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the one that was or will be filed with the county.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the claim/site was located. **All claims listed on a single affidavit must be contiguous.**

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:

2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining co.

3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405

City Richardson, County Dallas, State Texas Zip 75080

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). **Check here if this is a change of address.**

Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2004 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2005 at least \$ 900.00 Dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____

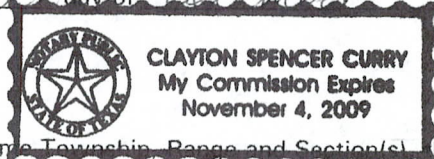
Custom Milling Services

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
2/9/06 AB

8. That the work and improvements performed were: road maintenance, sample procurement and assays

9. Dated: December 30, 2005 Signature: Joyce Adams
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 30 day of December, 2005

by [Signature]
Notary Public State of Texas
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES November 4, 2009



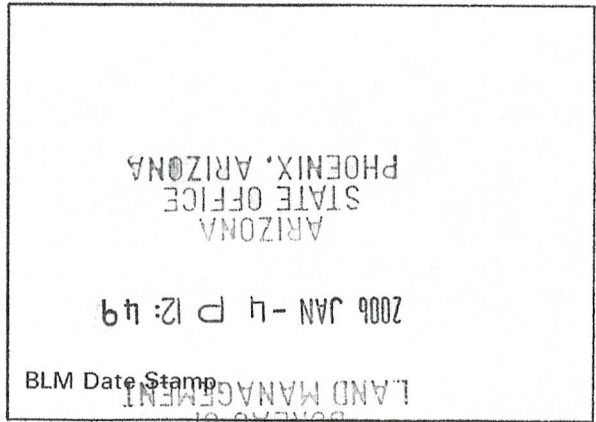
If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM numbers and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Dkt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	3S	15E	30,31

BLM requires a \$5 nonrefundable service charge for each mining claim, mill site or tunnel site payable on or before December 30th (not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203
602-417-9200
www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.



RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

**Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248**

**Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004**

December 27, 2005

**Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9**

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee
Joyce Badame, Ttee.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2006 JAN -4 P 12:49
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management**

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
ONE N CENTRAL AVE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	1211933

Transaction #: 1252743
Date of Transaction: 01/05/2006
CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON, TX 75080

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2005/9	- n/a -	45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2005
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2006
	CHECK NO:	08385044842	
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080	

REMARKS
NOTICE SENT

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

2005 JAN -4 P 12:43

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

DALLAS TX 752

30 DEC 2005 PM 5:51

UNITED STATES
POSTAL SERVICE

9261



85004

POSTAGE
DALLAS TX
HAPPY
HOLIDAYS
AMOUNT

\$0.37

00087238-00

Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004

85004+4414



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt

No: 1228302

Transaction #: 1269816	
Date of Transaction: 02/08/2006	
CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING CO 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	SUPPL POL PYMNT	- n/a -	45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED:	01/31/2066	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	02/02/2006	
	CHECK NO:	08451999869			
	NAME:	BADAME, J 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248			

REMARKS	

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

*Courtney need to manually
 earn \$5 for each
 receipt for POL
 Amc 349287
 # 1211933 -
 # 1228302 -*

Login ID203

Entry Date03/08/2006

Total Amount\$5.00

Original Order Items

Line	Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Project
1	1252743	AMC349279	01/05/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$45.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177		

Order Items To Be Generated for Transfer

Line	Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Project
1	1252743	AMC349279	3/8/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$-5.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177		
2	1252743	AMC349287	3/8/2006	PROOF OF LABOR/ASSESSMENT \$5 (1930)	\$5.00	AZ950	AZ950	245.M	1930RB		1000

Att: Amy

Login ID203

Entry Date03/08/2006

Total Amount\$5.00

Original Order Items

Line	Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Project
1	1269816	AMC349279	02/08/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$45.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177		

Order Items To Be Generated for Transfer

Line	Order#	AuthNos	TransDate	Action	Amount	B Org	R Org	Fund	Program	Bill#	Project
1	1269816	AMC349279	3/8/2006	MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	\$-5.00	AZ950	AZ950	455	000177		
2	1269816	AMC349287	3/8/2006	PROOF OF LABOR/ASSESSMENT \$5 (1930)	\$5.00	AZ950	AZ950	245.M	1930RB		1000

**United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management**

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
ONE N CENTRAL AVE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	1228302

Transaction #: 1269816	
Date of Transaction: 02/08/2006	
CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING CO 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	SUPPL POL PYMNT	- n/a -	45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT: \$45.00	POSTMARKED: 01/31/2066
	TYPE: CHECK	RECEIVED: 02/02/2006
	CHECK NO: 08451999869	
	NAME: BADAME, J 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

**Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248**

**Bureau of Land Management
One North Central, Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85004**

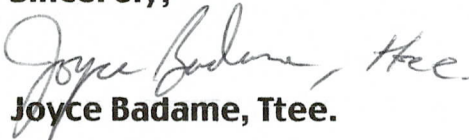
January 31, 2006

**Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9**

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is the additional \$45.00 filing fee for the Affidavit of Annual Work (see enclosed copy of letter).

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Tee.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
2006 FEB -2 P 3:21
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
Arizona State Office
One North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
www.az.blm.gov



In Reply Refer To: *AMC 349279*
3800 (AZ-933)

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

NOTICE

:
:

Additional Processing Fees Required

The Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, has received the following document(s) from you:

- Affidavit of Labor
- Notice of Intent to Hold
- Transfer of Mining Claim
- Amendment

We did not receive the correct amount of money with your document(s). In accordance with 43 CFR 3830.21, 43 CFR 3000.12, and 43 CFR 3000.10, there is a non-refundable \$10.00 per claim processing fee which must be paid before BLM can accept and record the documents. (A transfer document is \$10 per claim per transferee.)

In accordance with 43 CFR 3830.91(8) you are allowed 30 days from the date you receive this Notice to pay the additional fees. If we do not receive your payment within this time, your document will not be accepted or recorded by BLM. Any fees already paid will be forfeited.

When you submit your payment, please reference your mining claim AMC number(s) and the reason for the payment.

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
2006 FEB 23 3:22
PHOENIX ARIZONA

Ivy J. Garcia
Group Administrator,
Lands/Minerals Adjudication and Withdrawals

**United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management**

BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
ONE N CENTRAL AVE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	1211933

Transaction #: 1252743
Date of Transaction: 01/05/2006
CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON, TX 75080

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2005/9	- n/a -	45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT: \$45.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2005
	TYPE: CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2006
	CHECK NO: 08385044842	
	NAME: BADAME, JOYCE 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080	

REMARKS
NOTICE SENT

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE
 2006 FEB -2 P 3:22
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

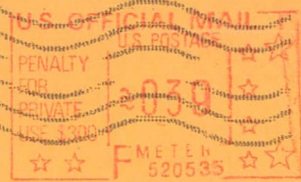
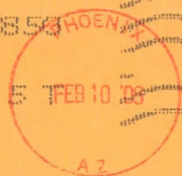
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PHOENIX AZ 85004

**Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
One North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004**

10 FEB 06 PM 5



OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

LAC

BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

2006 MAR -1 P 12: 48

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

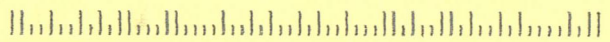
*Hall Mining
15111 Preston Rd #107-274
Dallas TX 75248*

NIXIE 750 1 23 02/27/06

RETURN TO SENDER
NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 85004441499 *1914-21742-10-38

75248+4414 0002
85004%4414



Amc 349279

Form 3830-2
(January 2000)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: December 31, 2002

AB

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2004 and ending at noon on September 1, 2005.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2005
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82 (4)
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86 (4)
3. Balex Nos. 9	AMC 349287 1
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)

by: Joyce Badame, Trustee
(Owner's Signature)

160 N. Coit Rd. #405
(Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson Texas 75080
(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

9/22/05 AB

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.

7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999 in the proper BLM State Office).
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of waiver from rental fees.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim or site maintenance fee established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3830. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute to obtain your benefit.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes (0.133 hours) per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, (1004-0114) Bureau Clearance Officer (WO-630), Mail Stop 401 LS, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

2005 AUG 30 P 1:11

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Road #405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

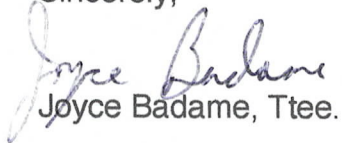
August 23, 2005

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2005 AUG 30 P 1:17
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Amc 349279

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

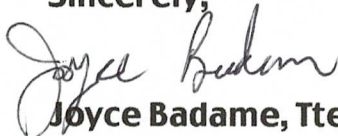
December 27, 2003

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2004 DEC 30 A 11: 21
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

1/6/05 AB

Return Document to:
Hale Mining Co.
160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080
Telephone: _____

A3850-1(NOV.2001)

No. of Claims: <u>9</u>	x \$5 = <u>45.00</u>
Receipt No.: _____	Check No.: <u>MO</u>
Init: <u>E</u>	FOR BLM USE ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD. I intend to hold the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 20____. Also fill in Items 1 through 4 and Item 9.

Notices of Intention to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for mining claims when assessment work has not been done, regardless of whether the annual assessment has been suspended, deferred, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with federal and state laws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment work. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need not be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the one that was or will be filed with the county.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the claim/site was located. **All claims listed on a single affidavit must be contiguous.**

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2001 DEC 30 A 11:2
STATE OFFICE
ARIZONA

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining co.
3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405
City Richardson, County Dallas, State Texas Zip 75080

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). Check here if this is a change of address.
Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

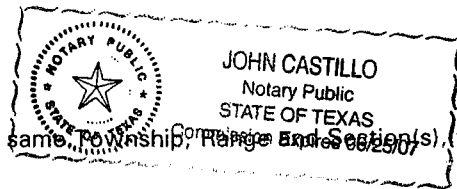
6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2003 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2004 at least \$ 900.00 Dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: Custom Milling Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: assays, sampling, and testing

9. Dated: 12-27-04 Signature: Joyce M. Badame

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 27 day of Dec., 2004
by [Signature]
Notary Public State of Texas
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 6-25-07



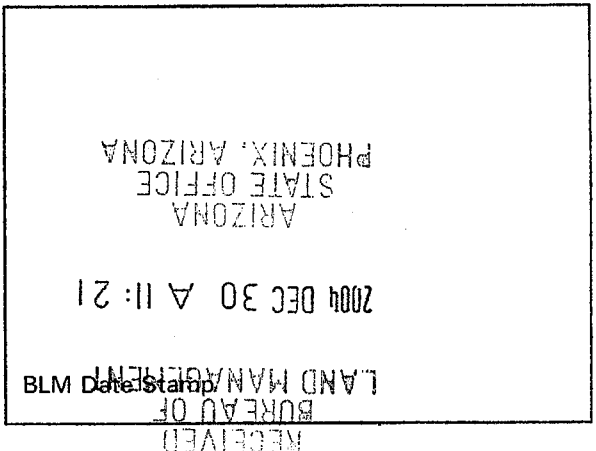
If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM numbers and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s), they may be listed as follows:

Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Dkt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	3S	15E	30,31

BLM requires a \$5 nonrefundable service charge for each mining claim, mill site or tunnel site payable on or before December 30th (not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203
602-417-9200
www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.



United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 222 N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	1007911

Transaction #: 1043594
Date of Transaction: 01/03/2005
CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2004 - 9	- n/a -	45.00
2	7.00	IAC PRODUCTS / COPIES/PLOTTERS / CASEFILE/DOCUMENT COPIES / COPIES (B/W UP TO 11X17)-\$.13/P		0.13	0.91
3	1.00	IAC PRODUCTS / SERVICE/ADMIN CHARGES / MAILING COSTS / POSTAGE		- n/a -	0.09
TOTAL:					\$46.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	\$46.00	POSTMARKED: 12/27/2004
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 12/30/2004
	CHECK NO:	08-200284924	
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

AMC 349279

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 222 N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	1007911

Transaction #: 1043594
Date of Transaction: 01/03/2005
CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2004 - 9	- n/a -	45.00
2	7.00	IAC PRODUCTS / COPIES/PLOTTERS / CASEFILE/DOCUMENT COPIES / COPIES (B/W UP TO 11X17)-\$.13/P		0.13	0.91
3	1.00	IAC PRODUCTS / SERVICE/ADMIN CHARGES / MAILING COSTS / POSTAGE		- n/a -	0.09
TOTAL:					\$46.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION				
1	AMOUNT:	\$46.00	POSTMARKED:	12/27/2004
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	12/30/2004
	CHECK NO:	08-200284924		
	NAME:	BADAME, JOYCE 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248		

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

*Copy mailed to Hale Mining Co
 Returned - undeliverable*

Return Document to:
Hale Mining Co.

A3850-1 (NOV. 2001)

160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Telephone: _____

No. of Claims: 9 x \$5 = 45.00
Receipt No.: _____ Check No.: MO
Init: _____
FOR BLM USE ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD. I intend to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 20____. Also fill in Items 1 through 4 and Item 9.

Notices of Intention to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for mining claims when assessment work has not been done, regardless of whether the annual assessment has been suspended, deferred, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with federal and state laws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment work. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need not be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the one that was or will be filed with the county.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the claim/site was located. **All claims listed on a single affidavit must be contiguous.**

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining co.
3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405
City Richardson, County Dallas, State Texas Zip 75080

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). **Check here if this is a change of address.**
Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2003 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2004 at least \$ 900.00 Dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
Custom Milling Services

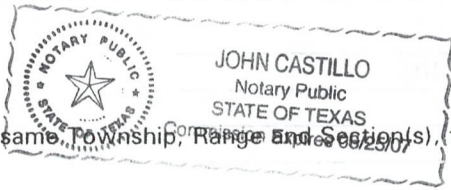
8. That the work and improvements performed were: assays, sampling, and testing

9. Dated: 12-27-04 Signature: Joyce M. Badame

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 27 day of Dec., 2004

by [Signature]
Notary Public State of Texas

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 6-25-07



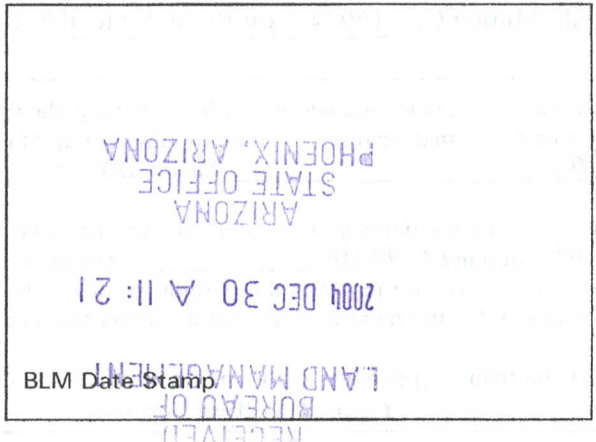
If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM numbers and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s), they may be listed as follows:

Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Dkt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	3S	15E	30,31

BLM requires a \$5 nonrefundable service charge for each mining claim, mill site or tunnel site payable on or before December 30th (not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203
602-417-9200
www.az.blm.gov

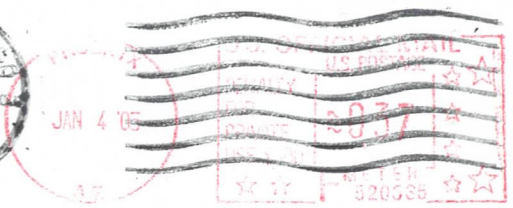
This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.



BLM Date Stamp

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
222 N. Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

RETURN TO SENDER

2/5/04 - need address update

RETURN TO SENDER



NIXIE 752 1 10 01/31/05

RETURN TO SENDER
NOT DELIVERABLE TO ADDRESSEE
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 850042226626 *1914-11594-04-94



*3/7/05
undeliverable.
Disposition?*

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2005 FEB - 8 P 1:53
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AZ-952

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
222 N. Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300



IAC
950
Stop 933

Address Has

BEEN UPDATED ^{PB} MAR 04 2005

FORWARDING ORDER EXPIRES
FROM 752400-5999

Joyce Badame
15111 Preston Rd
#107-274
Dallas, TX 75248

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2005 FEB 29 P 12:35

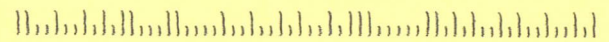
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

NIXIE 752 1 10 02/25/05

RETURN TO SENDER
NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED
UNABLE TO FORWARD

BC: 850042220399 *1802-04521-25-

8500422203



138

AMC 349279
FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: December 31, 2002

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2003 and ending at noon on September 1, 2004.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2004
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex Nos. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
 BUREAU OF
 LAND MANAGEMENT
 ARIZONA
 STATE OFFICE
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 2004 AUG 30 A 11:39

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
 (Owner's Name - Please Print)
 160 N. Coit Rd. #405
 (Street or P.O. Box)
 Richardson Texas 75080
 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

by: *Joyce Badame* , Trustee
 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

 (Owner's Name - Please Print)

 (Street or P.O. Box)

 (City) (State) (Zip Code)

 (Owner's Signature)

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

JB 9/2/04

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(_____'s Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.

7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999 in the proper BLM State Office).
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of waiver from rental fees.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim or site maintenance fee established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3830. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute to obtain your benefit.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes (0.133 hours) per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, (1004-0114) Bureau Clearance Officer (WO-630), Mail Stop 401 LS, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Road #405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

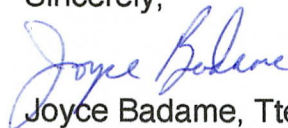
August 23, 2004

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2004 AUG 30 A 11:39

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

63
FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999
AMC 349279

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

2002 SEP - 4 A D 4
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274

(Street or P.O. Box)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee

(Owner's Signature)

Dallas

(City)

Texas

(State)

75248

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

Postmarked timely

ENTERED IN COMPUTER
9/24/02 MCH

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. 2. This waiver must be filed in advance of the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought. 3. You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past. 4. A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30. 5. This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded. 6. If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten. 7. All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed. 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded. 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities. 11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void. |
|---|---|

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those owner(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248**

**Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203**

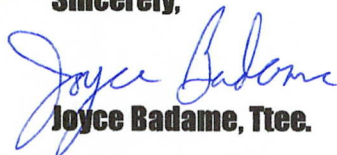
August 29, 2002

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2002 SEP -4 A 10:43

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

Postmarked timely

Return Document to:

Hale Mining Co.

160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405

Richardson, Texas 75080

Telephone: _____

A3850-1(NOV.2001)

No. of Claims: <u>9</u>	x \$5 = <u>45⁰⁰</u>
Receipt No.: <u>808823</u>	Check No.: <u>110</u>
Init: <u>C</u>	FOR BLM USE ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD. I intend to hold the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 20____. Also fill in Items 1 through 4 and Item 9.

Notices of Intention to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for mining claims when assessment work has not been done, regardless of whether the annual assessment has been suspended, deferred, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with federal and state laws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment work. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need not be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the one that was or will be filed with the county.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the claim/site was located. **All claims listed on a single affidavit must be contiguous.**

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:

2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining co.

3. Reside at (Address) 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405

City Richardson, County Dallas, State Texas Zip 75080

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). **Check here if this is a change of address.**

Hale Mining Co., 160 N. Coit Road, Suite 405, Richardson, Texas 75080

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 02 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 20 03 at least \$ 900.00 Dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____

Custom Milling Services

untimely filed Not processed postmarked Dec 31, 2003 AB

8. That the work and improvements performed were: assays, sampling, and test

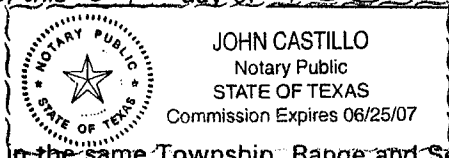
9. Dated: 12-29-03 Signature: Joyce Marie Balan

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 29 day of Dec, 2003

by John Castillo

Notary Public [Signature]

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 6-25-07



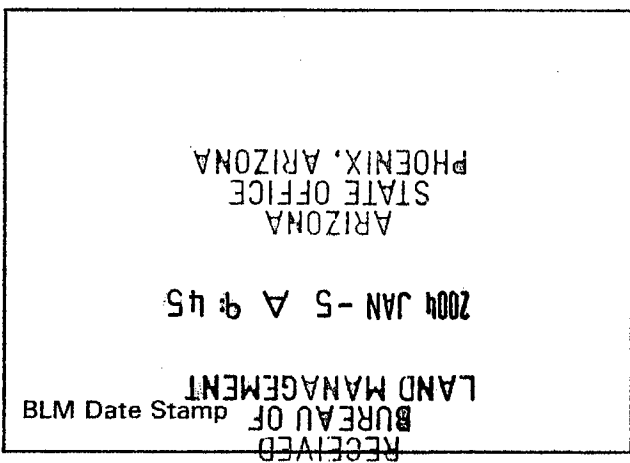
If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM numbers and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s), they may be listed as follows:

Sample 1 - 10	A MC 19640 - 49	Dkt/Pg 1025/1-10 Recording #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Dkt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	3S	15E	30,31

BLM requires a \$5 nonrefundable service charge for each mining claim, mill site or tunnel site payable on or before December 30th (not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203
602-417-9200
www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.



Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Rd., Suite 405
Richardson, Texas 75080



Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

85004+2203 41

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

JAN -5 A 9 40



Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

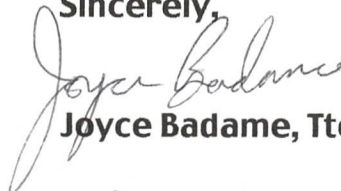
December 28, 2003

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2004 JAN - 5 - 9:45
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 222 N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	808823

Transaction #: 839769
Date of Transaction: 01/07/2004

CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING CO 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON, TX 75080
-----------	--

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2003 (9)	- n/a -	45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION		
1	AMOUNT: \$45.00	POSTMARKED: ¹² 10/31/2003
	TYPE: CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/05/2004
	CHECK NO: 08-006888393	
	NAME: HALE MINING CO. 160 N COIT RD STE 405 RICHARDSON TX 75080	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

444

AMC 349279

Form 3830-2
(January 2000)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE WAIVER CERTIFICATION

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires: December 31, 2002

1. This small miner waiver is filed for the assessment year beginning at noon on September 1, 2002 and ending at noon on September 1, 2003.
2. The undersigned and all related parties owned ten or fewer mining claims, mill, or tunnel sites located and maintained on Federal lands in the United States of America on September 1, 2003
3. The undersigned have performed the assessment work required by law for each mining claim listed prior to filing this waiver and understand that by filing this form; an affidavit of assessment work must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
4. The undersigned understand that if the assessment work obligation has not yet come due under 30 U.S.C. 28 (for those claims in their first assessment year only); a notice of intent to hold reciting this condition must be recorded by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.
5. The undersigned understand that mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee; and that a notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be recorded by the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
6. The undersigned understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001; the filing or recording of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$250,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.
7. The mining claims, mill or tunnel sites for which this waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is requested are:

CLAIM OR SITE NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex Nos. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

The owner(s) (claimants) of the above mining claims and sites are:

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee
(Owner's Name - Please Print)

160 N. Coit Rd. #405
(Street or P.O. Box)

Richardson Texas 75080
(City) (State) (Zip Code)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee
(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

9/30/03 AB

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification is made under the provisions of § 1744 of Title 43 and § 28-28k of Title 30 of the United States Code; and the regulations thereunder (43 CFR Part 3830).
2. The claimant(s) must fill in the dates in paragraph 1 for the beginning and ending of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
3. The claimant(s) must fill in the date in paragraph 2 for the beginning of the assessment year for which this waiver is sought.
4. All claim and site names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites for which the waiver is sought.
5. All owners of the mining claims, mill sites, and tunnel sites and their addresses must be given.
6. This waiver form must be signed by all the claimants or their designated agent, in original form. If an agent is designated, a notarized designation of agent, signed by all of the claimants with proper address given, must be submitted with this waiver.

7. This form must be filed no later than September 1st for the upcoming assessment year in the BLM State Office where the mining claims or sites are recorded, or the waiver cannot be granted by the BLM. (Example: to obtain a waiver for the assessment year 2000, which begins at noon on September 1, 1999, you must qualify for and file for a waiver no later than September 1, 1999 in the proper BLM State Office).
8. For all mining claims which require assessment work, you must record an affidavit of labor on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver. For all other mining claims or sites waived, you must record a notice of intent to hold on or before the December 30th immediately following the filing of this waiver.
9. Mill and tunnel sites may also be listed upon this waiver and be waived from payment of the maintenance fee. A notice of intent to hold for these sites is required to be filed by the December 30th following the filing of this waiver.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of waiver from rental fees.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1457, 1740, and 1744; and 43 CFR 3830.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) (claimants) of a mining claim has complied with 30 U.S.C. 28f and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by 30 U.S.C. 28f. (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by 30 U.S.C. 28f and 43 CFR Part 3830 for those qualified claimants wishing to take the small miner waiver allowed. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the claimants certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims subject to forfeiture by BLM under 30 U.S.C. 28i.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim or site maintenance fee established in 30 U.S.C. 28f and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3830. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute to obtain your benefit.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes (0.133 hours) per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, (1004-0114) Bureau Clearance Officer (WO-630), Mail Stop 401 LS, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

2003 AUG 29 10:48

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Hale Mining Company
160 N. Coit Road #405
Richardson, Texas 75080

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

August 26, 2003

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2003 AUG 29 A 10:47

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

Return Document to:

A3850-1(NOV.2001)

Hale Mining Co.

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274

Dallas, Texas 75248

Telephone:

No. of Claims: <u>9</u>	x \$5 = <u>45⁰⁰</u>
Receipt No.: _____	Check No.: <u>MD</u>
Init: <u>C</u>	FOR BLM USE ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK. Also fill in Items 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD. I intend to hold the claims(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 20____. Also fill in Items 1 through 4 and Item 9.

Notices of Intention to Hold are for mill sites and tunnel sites or for mining claims when assessment work has not been done, regardless of whether the annual assessment has been suspended, deferred, or not yet accrued. The filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold shall not relieve the owner of complying with federal and state laws pertaining to the performance of annual assessment work. Notices of Intention to Hold for mill sites or tunnel sites need not be county recorded. For mining claims the form filed with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) must be identical to the one that was or will be filed with the county.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the claim/site was located. **All claims listed on a single affidavit must be contiguous.**

1. State of ~~Arizona~~ ^{Texas}, County of Dallas ss: _____
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.
3. Reside at (Address) 15111 Preston Road, #107-274
City Dallas, County Dallas, State Texas Zip 75248

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's name and address (If not shown in Items 1-3 above). **Check here if this is a change of address.**
Hale Mining Co., 15111 Preston Road #107-274, Dallas, Texas 75248

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2001 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 2002 at least \$ 900.00 Dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including the location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: Custom Milling Services

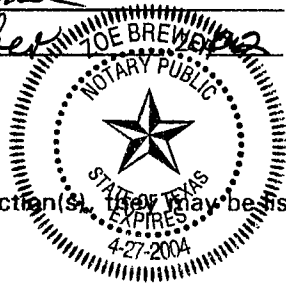
ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

1/15/03 arB

8. That the work and improvements performed were: assays, sampling, and testing

9. Dated: 12-28-02 Signature: [Signature]

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 28th day of December
by Zoe Brewer
Notary Public State of Texas
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 4-27-2004



If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM numbers and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s), they may be listed as follows:

Claim/Site Name	Serial Number	Dkt/Pg or Record # of Orig Location Notice	TWN		
			SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30,31
Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
Balex No. 9	349287	1998127	3S	15E	30,31

BLM requires a \$5 nonrefundable service charge for each mining claim, mill site or tunnel site payable on or before December 30th (not the 31st). Mail to:

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2203
602-417-9200
www.az.blm.gov

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or notice of intention to hold. 30 U.S.C. 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the BLM AZ State Office. This form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without permission.

BLM Date Stamp

United States Department of the Interior
 Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 222 N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	617428

Transaction #: 643695	
Date of Transaction: 01/09/2003	
CUSTOMER:	HALE MINING CO 15111PRESTON#107-274 DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455) CASES: AMC349279/\$45.00	POL 2002 (9)	- n/a -	45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2002
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/03/2003
	CHECK NO:	06-917118683	
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 15111PRESTON#107-274 DALLAS TX 75248	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 28, 2002

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

Return Document To:
AZ-3850-1 (July 1992)

For BLM Use Only

Hale Mining Co.

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

9 Claims x 5 = \$45
MO 036/3374055 e

CHECK
ONE



AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.



NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD

I intend to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 19____. Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 4 and ITEM 9.

NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD ARE FOR MILL SITES AND TUNNEL SITES OR FOR MINING CLAIMS WHEN ASSESSMENT WORK HAS NOT BEEN DONE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE ANNUAL ASSESSMENT HAS BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRED, OR NOT YET ACCRUED. THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE OWNER OF COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK. NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD FOR MILL SITES OR TUNNEL SITES NEED NOT BE COUNTY RECORDED. FOR MINING CLAIMS, THE FORM FILED WITH BLM MUST BE IDENTICAL TO THE ONE THAT WAS OR WILL BE FILED WITH THE COUNTY.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the Claim/site was located.
ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGLE AFFIDAVIT MUST BE CONTIGUOUS.

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas SS:
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.
3. Reside at (Address) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
City Dallas, County Dallas, State Texas, Zip 75248

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 USC 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's Name and Address (If not shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF THIS IS A CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Hale Mining Co.
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 19 2000 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 19 2001 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including location work.

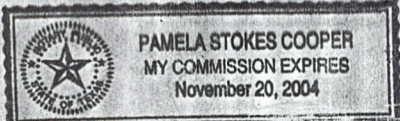
7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: Custom Milling Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: assays, sampling, drilling and testing

9. Dated 12/28/01 Signature Joyce Badame
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 28th day of December 19 2001
by Joyce Badame
Notary Public Pamela Stokes Cooper
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES November 20, 2004

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or a notice of intention to hold. 30 USC 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the the BLM AZ State Office. The form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without restriction.

For BLM Use Only
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
STATE OFFICE
ARIZONA
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
2002 JAN - 2 A 9 19

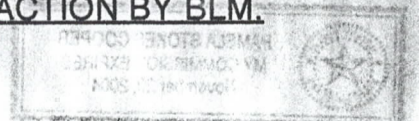


RE 3/27/2002
VERIFIED
ENTERED INTO COMPU
20/1/02

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

SAMPLE 1-10	AMC 19640-49	Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) RECORDING #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
1. <u>Balex Nos. 1-4</u>	AMC <u>349279-82</u>	<u>1998119-1998122</u>	<u>3S</u>	<u>15E</u>	<u>30,31</u>
2. <u>Balex Nos. 5-8</u>	AMC <u>349283-86</u>	<u>1998123-1998126</u>	<u>3S</u>	<u>15E</u>	<u>31</u>
3. <u>Balex No. 9</u>	AMC <u>349287</u>	<u>1998127</u>	<u>3S</u>	<u>15E</u>	<u>30,31</u>
4.	AMC				
5.	AMC				
6.	AMC				
7.	AMC				
8.	AMC				
9.	AMC				
10.	AMC				
11.	AMC				
12.	AMC				
13.	AMC				
14.	AMC				
15.	AMC				
16.	AMC				
17.	AMC				
18.	AMC				
19.	AMC				
20.	AMC				
21.	AMC				
22.	AMC				
23.	AMC				
24.	AMC				
25.	AMC				
26.	AMC				
27.	AMC				
28.	AMC				
29.	AMC				
30.	AMC				

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004-2203 and the respective county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM, MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE. ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.



Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

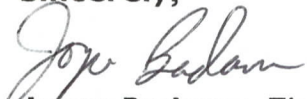
December 28, 2001

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos.1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2002 JAN -2 A 9:19

LAND MANAGEMENT

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 222 N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	430511

Transaction #: 452089
Date of Transaction: 01/10/2002

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO
 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274
 DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	COMMODITY / SUBJECT / ACTION / PRODUCT	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	POL 2001 (9)	- n/a -	\$45.00
TOTAL:					\$45.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	\$45.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2001
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/03/2002
	CHECK NO:	03613374055	
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248	

REMARKS

CASE SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION		
TRNS #	LINE #	CASES
452089	1	AMC349279/\$45.00

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billings System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

(September 1996)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

410
410
FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274

(Street or P.O. Box)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee

(Owner's Signature)

Dallas

(City)

Texas

(State)

75248

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

M. Hyde

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
2. This waiver must be filed in advance of the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
3. You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
4. A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
5. This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
6. If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
7. All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.
8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those owner(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementation regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed to complete the form, reviewing the form, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (ICCO), Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225, or the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0330-0047), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays an OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

2001 AUG 24 9:46

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

(September 1996)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

410
AMC 349279
FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999
410

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

COPY

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274

(Street or P.O. Box)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee

(Owner's Signature)

Dallas

(City)

Texas

(State)

75248

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

M. Hyde

_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)	_____ (Owner's Signature)
_____ (Street or P.O. Box)	_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)
_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)	_____ (Owner's Signature)
_____ (Street or P.O. Box)	_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)
_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)	_____ (Owner's Signature)
_____ (Street or P.O. Box)	_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)
_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)	_____ (Owner's Signature)
_____ (Street or P.O. Box)	_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
2. This waiver must be filed in advance of the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
3. You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
4. A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
5. This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
6. If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
7. All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.
8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-29k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those owner(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NOV 15 1993

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

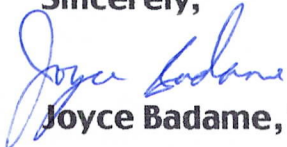
December 26, 2000

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,



Joyce Badame, Tee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
2001 JAN 10 P 12: 20
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
JAN 2 10 05 AM '00

Return Document To:
Hale Mining Co.
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

For BLM Use Only

AZ-3850-1 (July 1992)

3 claims = \$15.00

CHECK
ONE



AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.



NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD

I intend to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 19____. Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 4 and ITEM 9.

NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD ARE FOR MILL SITES AND TUNNEL SITES OR FOR MINING CLAIMS WHEN ASSESSMENT WORK HAS NOT BEEN DONE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE ANNUAL ASSESSMENT HAS BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRED, OR NOT YET ACCRUED. THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE OWNER OF COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK. NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD FOR MILL SITES OR TUNNEL SITES NEED NOT BE COUNTY RECORDED. FOR MINING CLAIMS, THE FORM FILED WITH BLM MUST BE IDENTICAL TO THE ONE THAT WAS OR WILL BE FILED WITH THE COUNTY.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the Claim/site was located.
ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGLE AFFIDAVIT MUST BE CONTIGUOUS.

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.
3. Reside at (Address) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
City Dallas, County Dallas, State Texas, Zip 75248

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 USC 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's Name and Address (If not shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF THIS IS A CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Hale Mining Co.
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

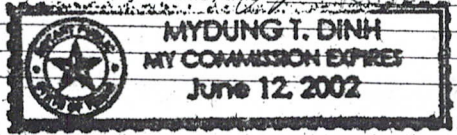
6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 19 99 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 19 2000 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: Custom Milling Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: road repair

9. Dated 12/28/00 Signature Joyce Badame
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 28th day of December 19 2000

Notary Public M. Dinh
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES



For BLM Use Only
RECEIVED
BLM
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
JAN 2 10 06 AM '00

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER
9 6 FEB 2001

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or a notice of intention to hold. 30 USC 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the the BLM AZ State Office. The form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without restriction.

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

SAMPLE 1-10 AMC 19640-49 Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) 4N 20W 36
 RECORDING #9106173-82

CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
1. <u>Balex Nos. 1-4</u>	AMC 349279-82	1998119-1998122	3S	15E	30, 31
2. <u>Balex Nos. 5-8</u>	AMC 349283-86	1998123-1998126	3S	15E	31
3. <u>Balex No. 9</u>	AMC 349287	1998127	3S	15E	30, 31
4.	AMC				
5.	AMC				
6.	AMC				
7.	AMC				
8.	AMC				
9.	AMC				
10.	AMC				
11.	AMC				
12.	AMC				
13.	AMC				
14.	AMC				
15.	AMC				
16.	AMC				
17.	AMC				
18.	AMC				
19.	AMC				
20.	AMC				
21.	AMC				
22.	AMC				
23.	AMC				
24.	AMC				
25.	AMC				
26.	AMC				
27.	AMC				
28.	AMC				
29.	AMC				
30.	AMC				

RECEIVED
 BUREAU OF
 LAND MANAGEMENT
 2001 JAN 10 P 12: 21
 ARIZONA
 STATE OFFICE
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004-2203 and the respective county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM. MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE, ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
JAN 2 10 05 AM '00

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
2001 JAN 10 P 12:21
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
8500472203 12

DALLAS TX 75248
PM
30 DEC 2000
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75238
U.S. POST OFFICE
AMOUNT \$0.33
00025830-11
9999

*Sincerely,
[Signature]*

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203



Authorized Date	02/27/2001
Instructions to Accounts	REFUND \$5.00 OVERPAYMENT
Login ID	1461
Entry Date	02/27/2001
Total Amount	\$5.00

2/27/01
Refund authorized \$5.00
Jm

**United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management**
BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
222 N CENTRAL AVE
PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	242474

Transaction #: 257078
Date of Transaction: 01/04/2001

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO
15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274
DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	COMMODITY / SUBJECT / ACTION / PRODUCT	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-ACCOUNTS/UNADJUDICATED / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED (455)	POL 2000 (9)	- n/a -	\$45.00
2	1	OVERPAYMENT / OVERPAYMENT OF FEES / SUSPENSE (455)		- n/a -	\$5.00
TOTAL:					\$50.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	\$50.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/2000
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/02/2001
	CHECK NO:	02298556157	
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274 DALLAS TX 75248	

2/27/01 REMARKS
Refund \$50

CASE SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION		
TRNS #	LINE #	CASES
257078	1	AMC349279
257078	2	- n/a -

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billings System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

RECEIVED
 BUREAU OF
 LAND MANAGEMENT
 2001 JAN 10 P 12: 21
 ARIZONA
 STATE OFFICE
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.
I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

349279

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
Aug 14 11 20 AM '99
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274

(Street or P.O. Box)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee

(Owner's Signature)

Dallas

(City)

Texas

(State)

75248

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

VERIFIED

10-19-00

9/14/00

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
2. This waiver must be filed in advance of the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
3. You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
4. A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
5. This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
6. If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
7. All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.
8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those owners wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, *as amended*; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.
I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

COPY

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
AUG 14 11 20 AM '00
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274

(Street or P.O. Box)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee

(Owner's Signature)

Dallas

(City)

Texas

(State)

75248

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(Owner's Signature)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

9/14/00

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

COPY

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
2. This waiver must be filed in advance of the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
3. You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
4. A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
5. This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
6. If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
7. All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.
8. All owners and their addresses must be listed.
9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those owner(s) wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Return Document To:

For BLM Use Only

AZ-3850-1 (July 1992)

Hale Mining Co.
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

9 Claims - \$45,000

CHECK ONE



AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

Also fill in ITEMS 1 though 9 and the reverse side of this document.



NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD

I intend to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 19___. Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 4 and ITEM 9.

NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD ARE FOR MILL SITES AND TUNNEL SITES OR FOR MINING CLAIMS WHEN ASSESSMENT WORK HAS NOT BEEN DONE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE ANNUAL ASSESSMENT HAS BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRED, OR NOT YET ACCRUED. THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE OWNER OF COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK. NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD FOR MILL SITES OR TUNNEL SITES NEED NOT BE COUNTY RECORDED. FOR MINING CLAIMS, THE FORM FILED WITH BLM MUST BE IDENTICAL TO THE ONE THAT WAS OR WILL BE FILED WITH THE COUNTY.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the Claim/site was located.
ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGLE AFFIDAVIT MUST BE CONTIGUOUS.

- 1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:
- 2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Co.
- 3. Reside at (Address) 15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
City Dallas, County Dallas, State Texas, Zip 75248

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 USC 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

- 4. Owner's Name and Address (If not shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF THIS IS A CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Hale Mining Co.
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

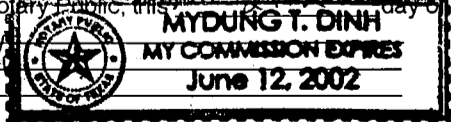
5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 1998 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 1999 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: Custom Milling Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: ore evaluation; testing and assaying; road repair

9. Dated December 29th, 1998 Signature Joyce Badame
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this December day of 1998
by Joyce Badame State of Texas
Notary Public MyDung T. Dinh
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES June 12, 2002



For BLM Use Only
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
DEC 4 9 04 AM '00

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or a notice of intention to hold. 30 USC 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the the BLM AZ State Office. The form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without restriction.

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s) they may be listed as follows:

CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
SAMPLE 1-10	AMC 19640-49	Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) RECORDING #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
1. <u>Balex Nos. 1-4</u>	AMC <u>349279-82</u>	<u>1998119-1998122</u>	<u>3S</u>	<u>15E</u>	<u>30, 31</u>
2. <u>Balex Nos. 5-8</u>	AMC <u>349283-86</u>	<u>1998123-1998126</u>	<u>3S</u>	<u>15E</u>	<u>31</u>
3. <u>Balex No. 9</u>	AMC <u>349287</u>	<u>1998127</u>	<u>3S</u>	<u>15E</u>	<u>30, 31</u>
4. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
23. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
24. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
25. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
26. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
27. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
28. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
29. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
30. _____	AMC _____	_____	_____	_____	_____

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, 222 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85004-2203 and the respective county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM, MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE. ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Fold at line over top of envelope to
the right of the return address

CERTIFIED

Z 271 643 648

MAIL



U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DALLAS, TX
75220
DEC 30, '99
AMOUNT

9264

85004

\$2.98
00012987-03

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

JAN 4 9 04 AM '00

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

349279

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

December 21, 1999

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
JAN 4 9 04 AM '00
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

1/10/00
sa

VERIFIED
SJD

Authorized Date 07/02/2002

Instructions to Accounts REFUND HALE MINING AMC349279 OVERPAYMENT

Login ID 2393

Entry Date 07/02/2002

Total Amount \$5.00

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
 BUSINESS & SUPPORT SVCS DIV
 222 N CENTRAL AVE
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203
 Phone: (602) 417-9200

Receipt	
No:	53906

Transaction #: 61124
Date of Transaction: 01/06/2000
Commodity: LOCATABLE MINERALS **Subject:** MINING CLAIMS

CUSTOMER: HALE MINING CO
 15111 PRESTON RD, #107-274
 DALLAS, TX 75248

LINE #	QTY	ACTION / PRODUCT	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	9	PROOF OF LABOR/ASSESSMENT \$5 (1930)		\$5.00	\$45.00

Transaction #: 61130
Date of Transaction: 01/06/2000
Commodity: IAC PRODUCTS **Subject:** OVERPAYMENT

LINE #	QTY	ACTION / PRODUCT	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1	OVERPAYMENT OF FEES (476) / AMOUNT HELD IN SUSPENSE	\$5.00 OVERPAYMENT	\$5.00	\$5.00

TOTAL: \$50.00

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	\$50.00	POSTMARKED: 12/30/1999
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 01/04/2000
	CHECK NO:	01849090487	
	NAME:	HALE MINING COMPANY	

REMARKS

CASE SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION		
TRNS #	LINE #	CASES
61124	1	AMC349279 , AMC349280 , AMC349281 , AMC349282 , AMC349283 , AMC349284 , AMC349285 , AMC349286 , AMC349287

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billings System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

5.00 overpayment previously refunded per Courtney 6/25/02 QCB

(September 1996)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

349279

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

	CLAIM NAME	Correct #'s	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1.	Balex Nos. 1-4	349279-349282	AMC 3492279-82
2.	Balex Nos. 5-8	349283-349286	AMC 3492283-86
3.	Balex No. 9	349287	AMC 3492287
4.			
5.			
6.	Please use correct Serial Numbers		
7.	When filing		
8.	Thank you		
9.			
10.			

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee (Owner's Name - Please Print)	by: <i>Joyce Badame</i> , Trustee (Owner's Signature)
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274 (Street or P.O. Box)	Dallas Texas 75248 (City) (State) (Zip Code)
_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)	_____ (Owner's Signature)
_____ (Street or P.O. Box)	_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)
_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)	_____ (Owner's Signature)
_____ (Street or P.O. Box)	_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)
_____ (Owner's Name - Please Print)	_____ (Owner's Signature)
_____ (Street or P.O. Box)	_____ (City) (State) (Zip Code)

VERIFIED

ENTERED INTO COMPUTER

LM 10/14/99

Timely files

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City) (State) (Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.
- This waiver must be filed in advance of the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought.
- You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past.
- A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30.
- This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded.
- If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten.
- All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought.
- All owners and their addresses must be listed.
- This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded.
- Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities.
- Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void.

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those owners wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

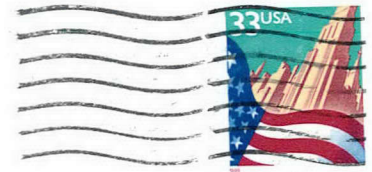
BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RECEIVED
 BUREAU OF
 LAND MANAGEMENT
 SEP 2 10 00 PM '99
 ARIZONA
 STATE OFFICE
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

9/1/99

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248



Jimmy files Kelly envelope

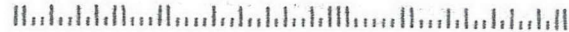
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

SEP 2 9 59 PM '99

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203**

85004/2203



**Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248**

**Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203**

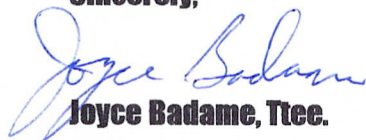
August 31, 1999

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttec.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

SEP 2 10 00 PM '99

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

Return Document To:

For BLM Use Only

AZ-3850-1 (July 1992)

Hale Mining Co.
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

349279



AFFIDAVIT OF PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL WORK

Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 9 and the reverse side of this document.

CHECK
ONE



NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD

I intend to hold the claim(s)/site(s) listed on the reverse side of this document for the calendar year 19____. Also fill in ITEMS 1 through 4 and ITEM 9.

NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD ARE FOR MILL SITES AND TUNNEL SITES OR FOR MINING CLAIMS WHEN ASSESSMENT WORK HAS NOT BEEN DONE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE ANNUAL ASSESSMENT HAS BEEN SUSPENDED, DEFERRED, OR NOT YET ACCRUED. THE FILING OF A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO HOLD SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE OWNER OF COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK. NOTICES OF INTENTION TO HOLD FOR MILL SITES OR TUNNEL SITES NEED NOT BE COUNTY RECORDED. FOR MINING CLAIMS THE FORM FILED WITH BLM MUST BE IDENTICAL TO THE ONE THAT WAS OR WILL BE FILED WITH THE COUNTY.

Evidence of Annual Assessment Work or a Notice of Intention to Hold must be filed each calendar year following the calendar year in which the Claim/site was located.
ALL CLAIMS LISTED ON A SINGLE AFFIDAVIT MUST BE CONTIGUOUS.

1. State of Texas, County of Dallas ss:
2. I, (Name) Joyce Badame, trustee for Hale Mining Company
3. Reside at (Address) 15111 Preston Road, #107-274
City Dallas, County Dallas, State Texas, Zip 75248

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is a citizen of the United States, more than eighteen years of age, that all of the facts set forth in this affidavit/notice, subject to the provisions and penalties of 18 USC 1001 pertaining to the filing of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements with the United States, are true and correct according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

4. Owner's Name and Address (If not shown in items 1-3 above) CHECK HERE IF THIS IS A CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Hale Mining Co.
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

5. That I am personally acquainted with the mining claim(s). The work and improvements were made by and at the expense of the owner(s) of said claim(s). Said contiguous group of claims, listed on the reverse side of this document, are situated in the Troy Mining District, Gila County, Arizona.

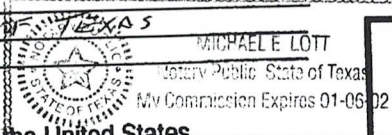
6. That between the dates starting at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 1997 and ending at 12 o'clock noon on September 1, 1998 at least \$ 900.00 dollars worth of work and improvements were done and performed upon said claim(s) or upon one or more of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, or wholly or partly outside of a contiguous group of claims for the benefit of all, not including location work.

7. That the following persons were employed to perform the work and improvements described herein: _____
Custom Milling Services

8. That the work and improvements performed were: ore evaluation: drilling, testing and assaying

9. Dated 12/2/98 Signature Joyce Badame
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me, a Notary Public, this 2 day of DECEMBER 1998

by Michael E. Lott
Notary Public DALLAS COUNTY STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/6/02



For BLM Use Only
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
DENVER, ARIZONA
DEC 21 10 28 AM '98

This form is for the purpose of complying with the laws of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the State of Arizona pertaining to assessment work and/or a notice of intention to hold. 30 USC 28, 43 CFR 3833.2, ARS 27-208. Subject to Paperwork Reduction Act and Privacy Act statements available at the the BLM AZ State Office. The form is not copyrighted. It may be reproduced without restriction.

ENTERED IN COMPUTER DEC 21 1998

VERIFIED
DEC 22 1998

If the claims/sites have consecutive BLM #'s and are in the same Township, Range and Section(s), they may be listed as follows:

SAMPLE 1-10	AMC 19640-49	Dkt/Pg # 1025/1-10 (or) RECORDING #9106173-82	4N	20W	36
CLAIM/SITE NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	Dkt/Pg or Recording # of ORIGINAL LOCATION NOTICE	TWN SHP	RNG	SEC(S)
1. Bailex Nos. 1-4	AMC 349 279 82	1998119-122	3S	15E	30,31
2. Bailex Nos. 5-8	AMC 349 283 86	1998123-126	3S	15E	31
3. Bailex No. 9	AMC 349 287	1998127	3S	15E	30,31
4.	AMC				
5.	AMC				
6.	AMC				
7.	AMC				
8.	AMC				
9.	AMC				
10.	AMC				
11.	AMC				
12.	AMC				
13.	AMC				
14.	AMC				
15.	AMC				
16.	AMC				
17.	AMC				
18.	AMC				
19.	AMC				
20.	AMC				
21.	AMC				
22.	AMC				
23.	AMC				
24.	AMC				
25.	AMC				
26.	AMC				
27.	AMC				
28.	AMC				
29.	AMC				
30.	AMC				

FILE WITH: Bureau of Land Management, AZ State Office, 222 N. Central Ave, Phoenix, Arizona 85004 and the respective county recorder, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 30th (NOT THE 31st) BLM REQUIRES A \$5.00 NONREFUNDABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH MINING CLAIM, MILL SITE OR TUNNEL SITE. ANNUAL FILINGS THAT ARE NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PROPER SERVICES CHARGES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT FURTHER ACTION BY BLM.

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

DEC 22 1998

VERIFIED

DEC 22 1998

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203


December 10, 1998

Re: AMC 349279-87
Balex Nos. 1-9

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Annual Work for filing. Also please find enclosed the required \$45.00 filing fee.

Sincerely,


Joyce Badame, Ttee.

cc: jb
Encl.

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT
Dec 21 10 29 AM '98
ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

RECEIPT AND ACCOUNTING ADVICE

NO. 2443843 07

CD/AZ 12/21/98

Subject: AFFIDAVITS OF ASSESSMENT WORK (9) 2 3 12 45.00

Applicant:
JOYCE BADAME
HALE MINING CO
15111 PRESTON RD #107-274
DALLAS TX 75248

Remitter: MO 276548872

Assignor:

LEASE MANAGEMENT DATA NEW UPDATE PAYMENT

ORIGINAL SERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYPE	ST.	CTY.	FUND SYMBOL	ACRES/UNITS	RATE
AMC 3492279 ET AL							

AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. DATE	BILL CYC.	S/C	DISTRICT	NEXT BILL	MISC. DATA	U of M	ACTUAL UNITS

ASSIGNMENT SERIAL NO.	ASG.	TYPE	ST.	CTY.	FUND SYMBOL	ACRES/UNITS	RATE

AMOUNT	ANV. DATE	EXP. DATE	BILL CYC.	S/C	DISTRICT	NEXT BILL	MISC. DATA	U of M	ACTUAL UNITS

APPLY REMITTANCE

ACTION	FUND SYMBOL	CTY.	AMOUNT
FILING FEE			
RENTAL			
UNEARNED			
REFUND			
TOTAL			
AMOUNT DUE			

Remarks:

BY:

DATE:

- Lease in Escrow?
- KGS?
- Auto Escalates?
- Auto Renew?

Of Interest?
Operating Rights?
Operator
Bond Filed?

FOR MMS USE ONLY

BILLEE	FOREST REFUGE
NUMBER	
OCS SECTION	
CODE	

The attached copy of your Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver Certification appears to have incorrect A MC numbers. The correct numbers have been noted and were used to process this action. If we do not hear from you within 30 days, it will be assumed that you agree with these changes. The correct numbers should be shown on all future correspondence.

NOTE: Any documents that have already been filed with the county with the incorrect numbers should be re-recorded.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 1004-0114
Expires September 30, 1999

551

MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT WAIVER CERTIFICATION

This small miner waiver is filed to hold the claims/sites listed below for the assessment year beginning at noon on the first September 1 following the official filing of this form with BLM.

The undersigned owner(s) of the mining claims/sites listed below hereby certify under penalty of 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 43 U.S.C. 1212 that:

I/We control, or will control, ten or fewer mining claims/sites located and maintained on Federal land in the United States of America on the August 31 that is one day before the beginning of the assessment year indicated in line one above.

I/We have/will performed/perform assessment work upon the claims listed below for the current assessment year as of the August 31 indicated in line three above. This work meets the requirements of the General Mining Law of 1872, as amended; the Act of August 10, 1993; and the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Such work will be described on our affidavit of labor. Listing a site on this form constitutes a filing of a Notice of Intention to Hold for that site. I enclose a \$5.00 per site service charge (recording fee) for each site listed.

Please check this box if the following statement applies to you.

I/We relinquish my/our claims and/or sites not listed below.

349279

The mining claims and sites for which the above waiver from payment of the maintenance fees is made are:

CLAIM NAME	BLM RECORDATION SERIAL NUMBER
1. Balex Nos. 1-4	AMC 3492279-82 349279-82
2. Balex Nos. 5-8	AMC 3492283-86 349283-86
3. Balex No. 9	AMC 3492287 349287
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

All owner(s) of the above mining claims and sites are filing for this waiver.

I/We understand and acknowledge that pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1212 and 18 U.S.C. 1001, the filing of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent document with the Bureau of Land Management may result in a fine of up to \$10,000, a prison term not to exceed five years, or both.

Hale Mining Co., Joyce Badame, Trustee

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

by: *Joyce Badame*, Trustee

(Owner's Signature)

15111 Preston Rd. #107-274

(Street or P.O. Box)

Dallas

(City)

Texas

(State)

75248

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

(Owner's Name - Please Print)

(Owner's Signature)

(Street or P.O. Box)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

*Trinely Filed
xpm*

ENTERED IN COMPUTER

xpm 9/10/98

(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)
(Owner's Name - Please Print)	(Owner's Signature)		
(Street or P.O. Box)	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

INSTRUCTIONS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This certification of waiver from payment of maintenance fees is made under the regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. 2. This waiver must be filed in advance of the assessment year for which a waiver is sought, but in no event be filed later than the August 31st preceding the assessment year for which the waiver is sought. 3. You must still record your affidavit of assessment work for claims listed and/or Notices of Intention to Hold for any sites listed with the BLM by each December 30th, and the local recording office under State law, as in the past. 4. A \$5.00 service charge (recording fee) is required for all sites listed, otherwise a separate notice of intent to hold must be filed by December 30. 5. This waiver must be filed in the BLM State Office where the mining claims are recorded. 6. If the claims and sites are located in more than one State, a separate waiver form must be filed in each State in which they are held. The total number of claims and sites listed on separate waiver forms cannot exceed ten. 7. All claim names and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) serial numbers must be listed for all mining claims and sites for which a waiver is sought. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. All owners and their addresses must be listed. 9. This waiver form must be signed by all of the owners or their designated agent. If an agent is designated, a statement appointing the agent, signed by all of the owners, must be submitted with this certification, if a designation of agent is not currently on file with the BLM State office where your claims and sites are recorded. 10. Mining claims and sites held by a husband and wife, either jointly or individually, or their children under the age of discretion, shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit. Mining claims and sites held in co-ownership, or by an association of locators, by a partnership, or by a corporation shall be counted towards the 10 claim limit for claimants that have an interest in these entities. 11. Failure to pay the maintenance fee or meet the requirements for waiver from payment of the maintenance fee by any August 31st deadline for the following assessment year shall cause the mining claims and sites to be declared null and void. |
|---|---|

NOTICE/BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT

The Privacy Act of 1974 and the regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with the information required by this certification of exemption from rental fees form.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 28-28k; 43 U.S.C. 1201, 1740, and 1744; 43 CFR 3833 and 3850.

PRINCIPLE PURPOSE: This information is to be used to verify that the owner(s) of a mining claim has complied with the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312), and is entitled to perform assessment work in lieu of paying the maintenance fee for the mining claims listed on this form.

ROUTINE USE: (1) Adjudication of the claimant(s) certification of waiver from paying the maintenance fee otherwise required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312). (2) Disclosure may be made to appropriate Federal agencies when location is made within the agency's geographic area of responsibility. (3) Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to the appropriate Federal, State, or local agency, or a member of the public in response to a specific request for pertinent information. (4) Information may also be provided to the Department of Justice or in a proceeding before a court or adjudicative body; or to Federal, State, local or foreign agencies when needed for enforcement of civil or criminal codes or applicable regulations concerning title rights upon the public land.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of this information is required by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and 43 CFR 3833 for those owners wishing to take the small miners waiver allowed under 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. Failure to supply the information required in this form to support the owner(s) certification of waiver from payment of the otherwise required maintenance fees will result in the waiver being disallowed and the mining claims declared null and void by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501, et seq.) requires us to tell you that:

This information is being collected to allow the BLM to determine if you qualify for a waiver from the payment of \$100 per mining claim maintenance fee established by the Act of August 10, 1993 (107 Stat. 312) and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 3833 and 3850. A response to this request is required in accordance with the statute (107 Stat. 312) to retain your benefit.

Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including time to review instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this form, to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Collection Clearance Officer (DW-101) Denver Federal Center, Building 40, P.O. Box 25047, Denver, CO 80225-0047 and the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1004-0114), Washington, D.C. 20503.

BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this, or any other, Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

STATE OFFICE

ARIZONA

SEP 3 10 52 AM '98

RECEIVED

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

SEP 3 10 51 AM '98

ARIZONA
STATE OFFICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



Filed Directly

Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203

85004/2203



**Hale Mining Company
15111 Preston Rd. #107-274
Dallas, Texas 75248**

**Bureau of Land Management
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2203**

August 31, 1998

Re: Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver

To whom It May Concern:

This letter is to confirm the filing of a Maintenance Fee Payment Waiver for Balex Nos. 1-9. Please return a copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Sincerely,

Joyce Badame
Joyce Badame, Tee.

**cc: jb
Encl.**

ARIZONA
STATE DEPT
PHOENIX, AZ 85004

SEP 3 10 52 AM '98

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF
LAND MANAGEMENT

United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

222 North Central Avenue

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-0003

In Reply Refer To:
3800 (952.3)

JUN 05 1998

The enclosed document is provided to identify the A MC number assigned to your claim(s).

All future correspondence from this office will be sent only to the party identified as the "LEAD OWNER," unless otherwise instructed. If you have any questions, please call (602) 417-9518.

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

5 Miscellaneous



AZ15145-6

AMC349069-AMC349474

**NO
DOCUMENTS
FOUND**

NO DOCUMENTS FOUND
NO DOCUMENTS FOUND

NOTICE!!

These documents have been scanned!

Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!

Do not remove this notice from this file!

GPO Jacket No. 560-102
Print Order 61540
Rise Business Services, LLC
Job=AZ15 7/3/2019



Box Number= AZ15145



Claim Begin-End: AMC349279-AMC349287

6 Location Notices-Amendments and Supporting Documents



AZ15145-6

AMC349069-AMC349474

MINING CLAIM STATUS REPORT

Paul
4-994
6/4/98
LEMA

Lead Serial No. A MC 349279 THROUGH A MC 349287

No. of Lode Claims 9 STATUS CHECKED BY Paul
Enter Action Code 669

No. of Placer Claims _____

No. of Association Placer (Not Enough Locators Send Form Ltr.) _____ MTP CHECKED Paul
(Reduced Size Copy Enclosed)

No. of Mill Sites _____ ORCA GEO CHECKED Paul
(Copy Enclosed)

No. of Tunnel Sites _____

Timely Filed YES NO WILDERNESS (WA) AREA CHECKED N/A

Service Charge Correct YES NO WHICH WA Paul
(This is Curable)

Location Fee Correct YES NO

Maintenance Fee Correct YES NO

Amount Paid \$ 1,215.00

Shortage \$ _____ Overage \$ _____

Over-the-Counter ✓ Mail _____

Township(s) 35

Range(s) 15E

Section(s) 30-6-31

GENERAL JURISDICTION OF: BLM ✓ (or) WHICH NATIONAL FOREST _____

Enter Code 880 On Split Estate Land (Show Type of Patent - SX, PX, SRHE etc)

Enter Code 267 For Stockraising Homestead When Proper Notice Has Been Filed

STATUS.

CLAIMS PARTIALLY VOID: Private Minerals _____ Withdrawn _____ Other _____

CLAIMS VOID: Private Minerals _____ Withdrawn _____ Other _____

ADD: DATE RECEIVED, ACTION CODE 482, IN REMARKS: 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DATA INPUT: _____

COMMENTS improvised claimant asked the SX 1131181-6
tho he would have to deal with the state.

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
DEC 22 2 37 PM '97

- 1. Location Amendment Relocation
- 2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnels

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. Name
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin City Texas State 78746 Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 1

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 720 feet in a NORTH direction and 780 feet in a SOUTH direction.

7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 30/31, Township T3S, Range R15E
G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____
_____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____
_____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is begin at section 30/31 quarter section survey monument, THENCE 240 feet WEST; THENCE 720 feet NORTH; being at the NW corner, the point of beginning; THENCE EAST 600 feet to NE corner; THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to point of beginning.

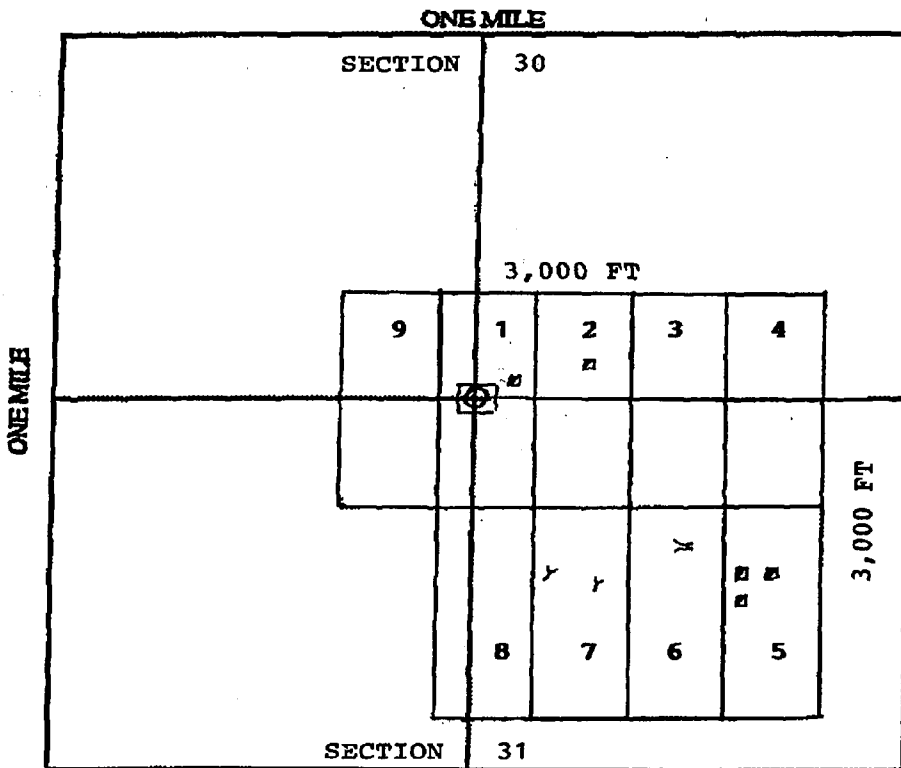
Dated: December 22, 1997

[Signature], Trustee
 Signature
2901 Barton Skyway #3203
 Address
Austin, Texas 78746
 City/State/Zip

A HC 349279

MANUF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 1
2. The NORTHWEST corner of the claim is 720/240 feet in a S/E direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as BRASS 30/31 QUARTER SECTION SURVEY MONUMENT
3. The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
4. The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHWEST corner of the claim, 600 feet in a EAST direction to the NORTHEAST corner, then 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHWEST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the point of beginning.



RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
 1997 DEC 22 P 2:23
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 600 ACRES

Section 30/31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M
 Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


 _____ Trustee
 Signature

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
DEC 22 2 27 PM '97

1. Location Amendment Relocation
2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnels

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. Name
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin City Texas State 78746 Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 2

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 720 feet in a NORTH direction and 780 feet in a SOUTH direction.

7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 30/31, Township T3S, Range R15E G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is NE corner of BALEX No. 1, is point of beginning for NW corner of BALEX NO. 2, THENCE EAST 600 feet to the NE corner; THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to point of beginning.

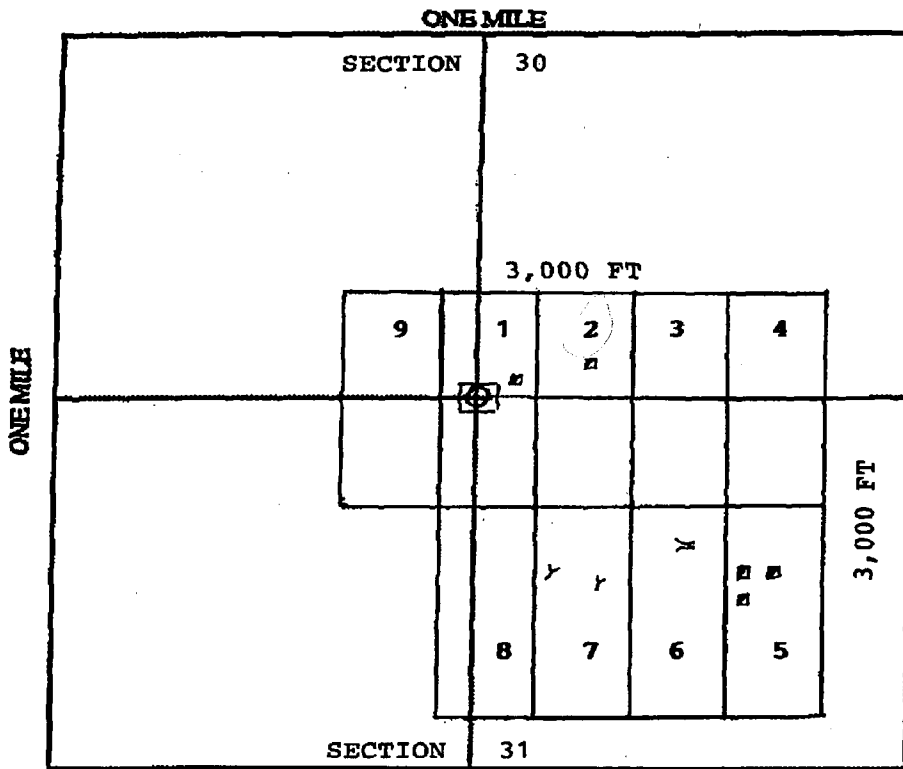
Dated: December 22, 1997

Marshall DeWitt Trustee
 Signature
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin, Texas 78746 City/State/Zip

A HC 349280


MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

- The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 2
- The NORTHWEST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO NORTHEAST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 1
- The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
- The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHWEST corner of the claim, 600 feet in a EAST direction to the NORTHEAST corner, then 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHWEST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the point of beginning.



RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
1997 DEC 22 P 2:23
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Section 30/31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M
Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


Trustee
Signature

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
Dec 22 2 31 PM '97

1. Location Amendment Relocation
2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnels

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. Name
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin City Texas State 78746 Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 3

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 720 feet in a NORTH direction and 780 feet in a SOUTH direction.

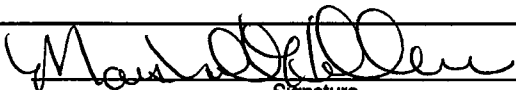
7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 30/31, Township T3S, Range R15E G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is NE corner of BALEX No. 2, is point of beginning for NW corner of BALEX NO. 3, THENCE EAST 600 feet to the NE corner; THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to point of beginning.

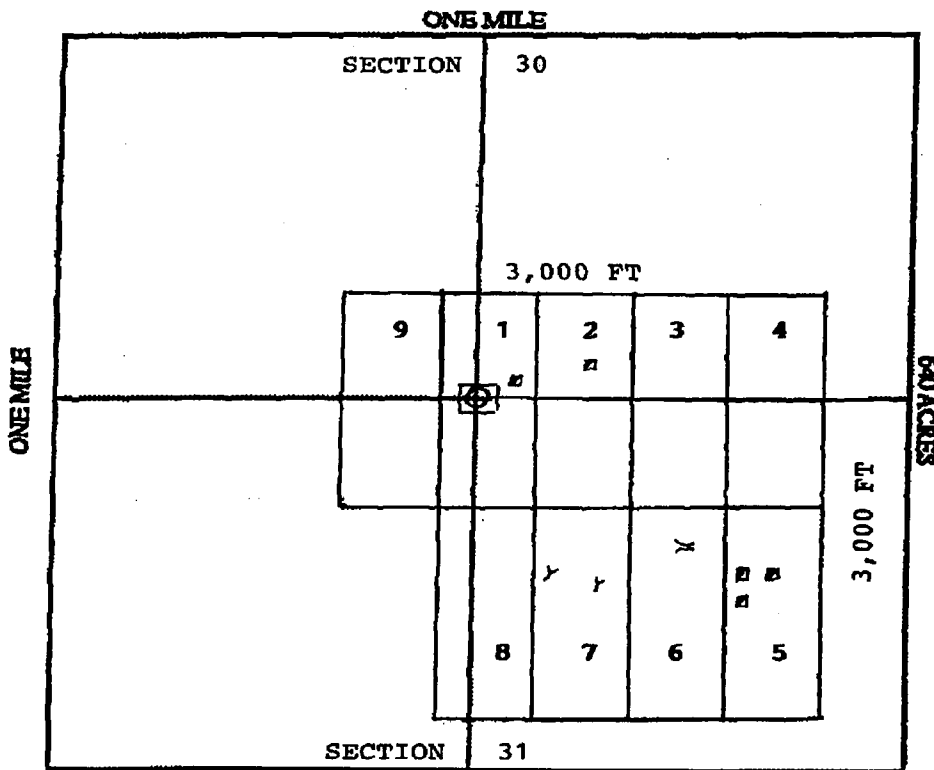
Dated: December 22, 1997

 _____, Trustee
 Signature
2901 Barton Skyway #3203
 Address
Austin, Texas 78746
 City/State/Zip

A HC 349281

MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 3
2. The NORTHWEST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO NORTHEAST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 2
3. The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
4. The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHWEST corner of the claim, 600 feet in a EAST direction to the NORTHEAST corner, then 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHWEST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the point of beginning.



RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
 1997 DEC 22 P 2:23
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Section 30/31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M

Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


 _____ Trustee
 Signature

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
Dec 22 2 27 PM '97

- 1. Location Amendment Relocation
- 2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnel

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. Name
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin City Texas State 78746 Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 4

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 720 feet in a NORTH direction and 780 feet in a SOUTH direction.

7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 30/31, Township T3S, Range R15E G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is NE corner of BALEX No. 3, is point of beginning for NW corner of BALEX NO. 4, THENCE EAST 600 feet to the NE corner; THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to point of beginning.

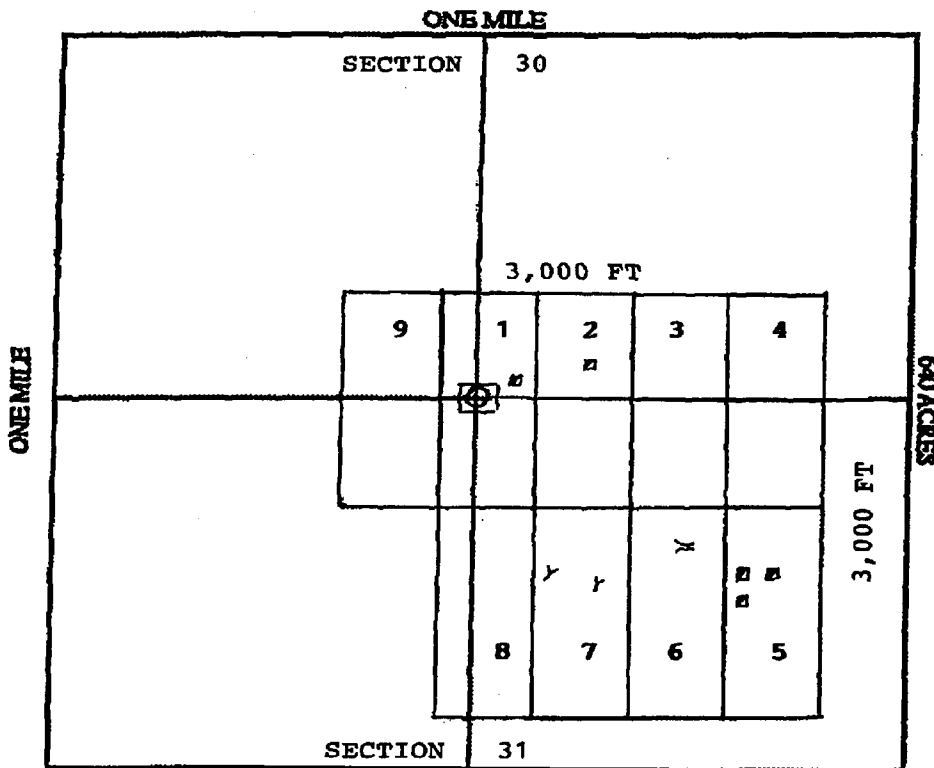
Dated: December 22, 1997

[Signature] Trustee
 Signature
2901 Barton Skyway #3203
 Address
Austin, Texas 78746
 City/State/Zip

A MC 349282


MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 4
2. The NORTHWEST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO NORTHEAST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 3
3. The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
4. The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHWEST corner of the claim, 600 feet in a EAST direction to the NORTHEAST corner, then 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHWEST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the point of beginning.



RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
 1997 DEC 22 P 2:23
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Section 30/31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M
 Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


 Signature Trustee

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
DEC 22 2 37 PM '97

- 1. Location Amendment Relocation
- 2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnel

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. _____
 _____ Name
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 _____
 _____ Address
Austin _____ Texas _____ 78746 _____
 City State Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 5

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 750 feet in a NORTH direction and 750 feet in a SOUTH direction.

7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 31, Township T3S, Range R15E
G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____
_____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____
_____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is SE corner of BALEX No. 4, is point of beginning for NE corner of BALEX NO. 5,
THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to the SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner;
THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to NW corner; THENCE EAST 600 feet to point of beginning.

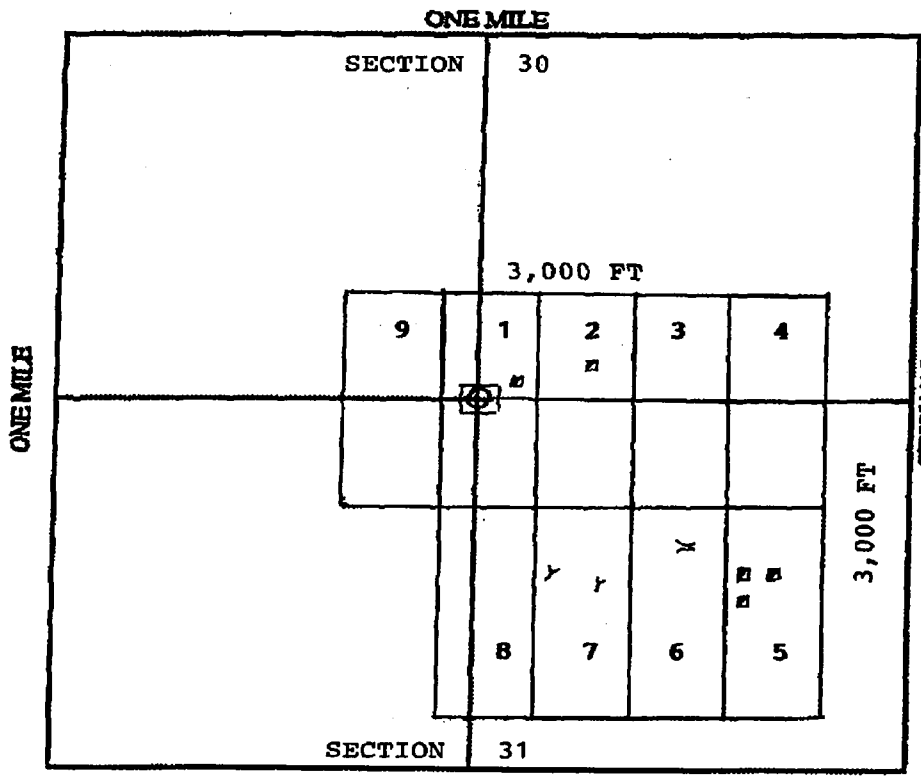
Dated: December 22, 1997

[Signature] _____, Trustee
 Signature
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 _____
 Address
Austin, Texas 78746 _____
 City/State/Zip

DEC 22 1997

MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 5
2. The NORTHEAST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO SOUTHEAST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 4
3. The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
4. The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHEAST corner of the claim, 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the NORTHWEST corner, then 600 feet in a EAST direction to the point of beginning.



RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
 1997 DEC 22 P 2:23

Section 31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M
 Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


 _____ Trustee
 Signature

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
DEC 22 2 37 PM '97

- 1. Location Amendment Relocation
- 2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnels

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. Name
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin City Texas State 78746 Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 6

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 750 feet in a NORTH direction and 750 feet in a SOUTH direction.

7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 31, Township T3S, Range R15E G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is NW corner of BALEX No. 5, being common to SE corner of BALEX NO. 3 and SW corner of BALEX No. 4, is point of beginning for NE corner of BALEX NO. 6, THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to the SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to NW corner; THENCE EAST 600 feet to point of beginning.

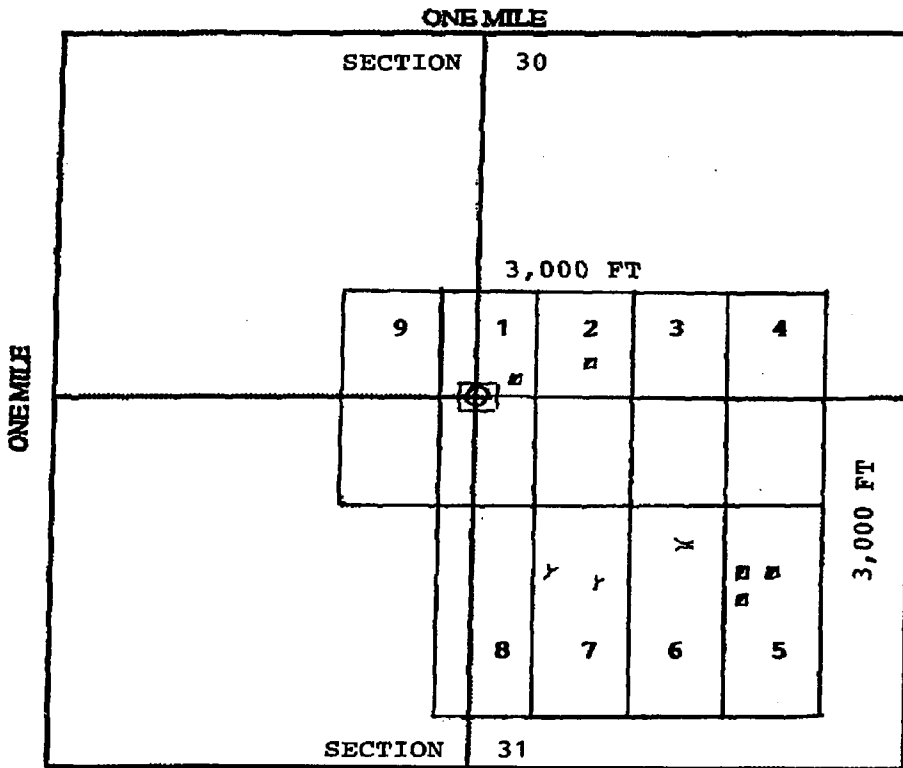
Dated: December 22, 1997

[Signature] Trustee
 Signature
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin, Texas 78746 City/State/Zip

A HC 349284

MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

- The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 6
- The NORTHEAST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO NORTHEAST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 5, SE CORNER OF BALEX NO. 3 AND SW CORNER OF BALEX NO. 4
- The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
- The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHEAST corner of the claim, 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the NORTHWEST corner, then 600 feet in a EAST direction to the point of beginning.



Section 31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M
Date 20 DECEMBER 1997

 , Trustee
Signature

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
DEC 22 2 37 PM '97

1. Location Amendment Relocation
2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnel

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. Name

2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address

Austin City Texas State 78746 Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 7

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 750 feet in a NORTH direction and 750 feet in a SOUTH direction.

7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 31, Township T3S, Range R15E G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is NW corner of BALEX No. 6, being common to SE corner of BALEX NO. 2 and SW corner of BALEX No. 3, is point of beginning for NE corner of BALEX NO. 7, THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to the SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to NW corner; THENCE EAST 600 feet to point of beginning.

Dated: December 22, 1997

[Signature] Trustee

Signature

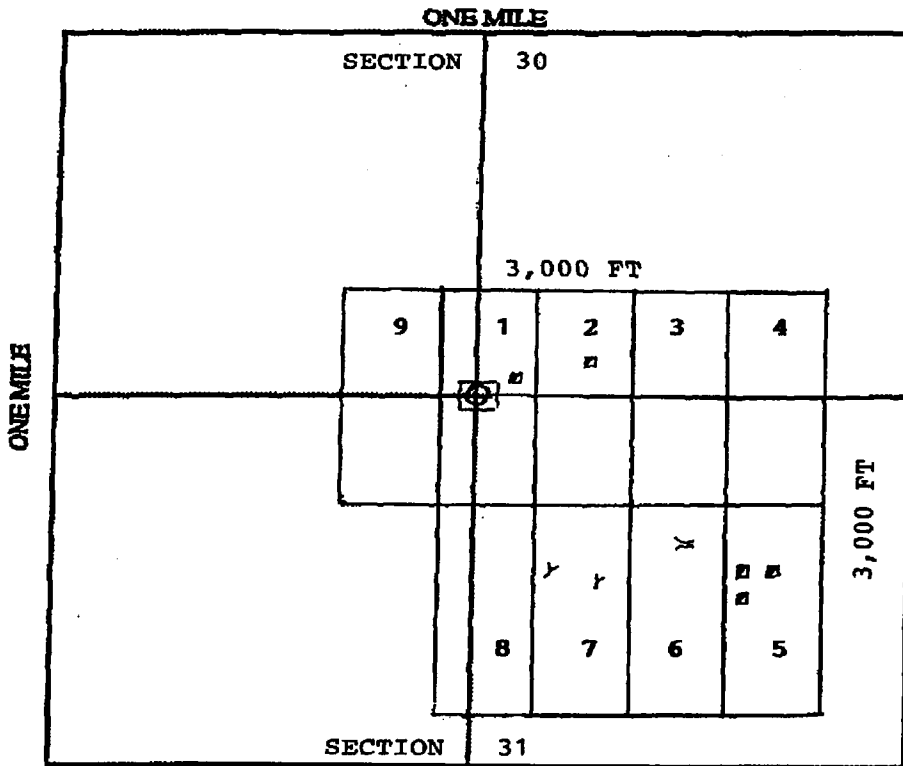
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address

Austin, Texas 78746 City/State/Zip

A HC 349285

MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 7
2. The NORTHEAST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO NORTHWEST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 6, SE CORNER OF BALEX NO. 2 AND SW CORNER OF BALEX NO. 3
3. The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
4. The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHEAST corner of the claim, 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the NORTHWEST corner, then 600 feet in a EAST direction to the point of beginning.



RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
 1997 DEC 22 P 2:23
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA
 640 ACRES

Section 31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M

Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


 Trustee
 Signature

When recorded, mail to:

Name: Hale Mining Co.

Address: 2901 Barton Skyway #3203

City/State/Zip Code: Austin, Texas 78746

Space above for Recorder's use

NOTICE OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

RECEIVED
B.L.M.
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE
DEC 22 2 37 PM '97

- 1. Location Amendment Relocation
- 2. Placer Lode Millsite Tunnels

3. The name and address of the Locator is

Hale Mining Co. Name
2901 Barton Skyway #3203 Address
Austin City Texas State 78746 Zip

4. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 8

5. The date of the location is 12-20-97

6. The claim is 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide. The distance from the Location monument to each end of the claims is 750 feet in a NORTH direction and 750 feet in a SOUTH direction.

7. The general course of the claim is from the SOUTH to the NORTH.

8. The location of the claim is in Section 31, Township T3S, Range R15E G&SRB&M, TROY Mining District, GILA County, Arizona.

9. If amending or relocating, the previous claim name was _____ recorded in Docket _____, Pages _____ Mining District, _____ County, Arizona.

10. The location of the claim with reference to a natural object or permanent monument is NW corner of BALEX No. 7, being common to SE corner of BALEX NO. 1 and SW corner of BALEX No. 2, is point of beginning for NE corner of BALEX NO. 8, THENCE SOUTH 1500 feet to the SE corner; THENCE WEST 600 feet to SW corner; THENCE NORTH 1500 feet to NW corner; THENCE EAST 600 feet to point of beginning.

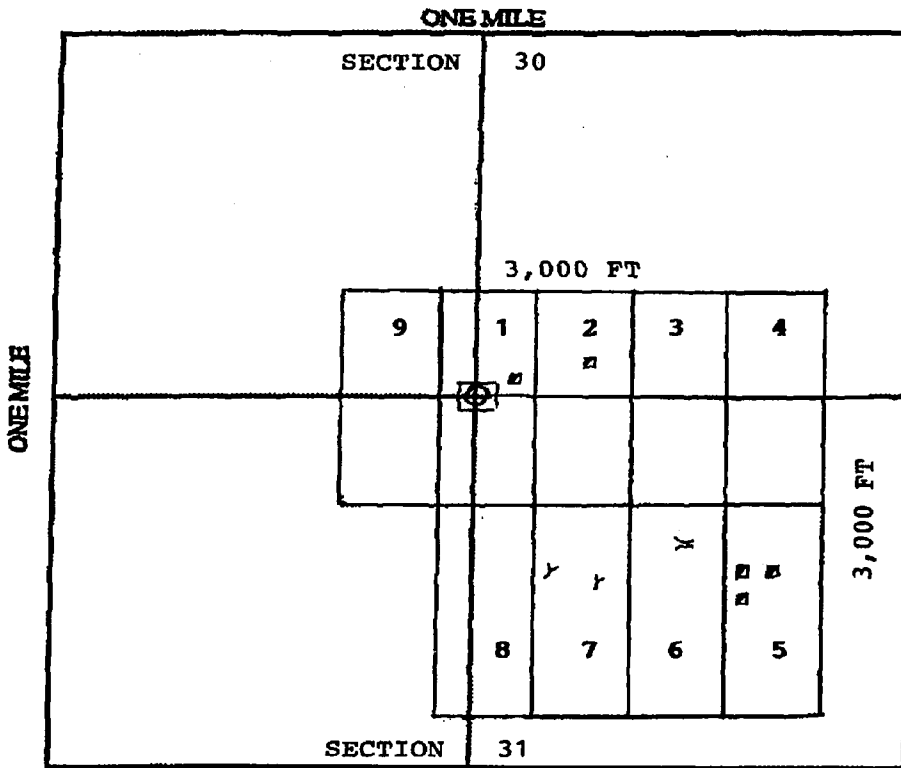
Dated: December 22, 1997

Marshall, Trustee
 Signature
2901 Barton Skyway #3203
 Address
Austin, Texas 78746
 City/State/Zip

A HC 349286

MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 8
2. The NORTHEAST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO NORTHWEST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 7, SE CORNER OF BALEX NO. 1 AND SE CORNER BALEX NO. 2
3. The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
4. The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHEAST corner of the claim, 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHWEST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the NORTHWEST corner, then 600 feet in a EAST direction to the point of beginning.



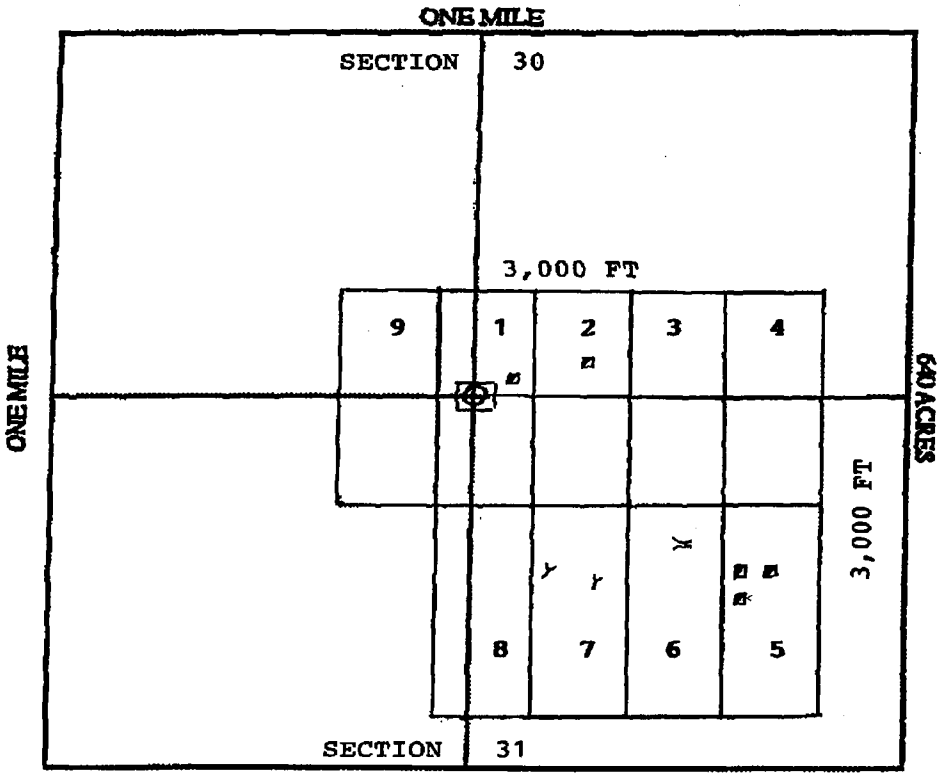
RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
 1997 DEC 22 P 2:23

Section 31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M
 Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


 _____ Trustee
 Signature

MAP OF MINING CLAIM LOCATION

1. The name of the claim is BALEX NO. 9
2. The NORTHEAST corner of the claim is 0 feet in a 0 direction to a survey monument or permanent natural object described as COMMON TO NORTHWEST CORNER OF BALEX NO. 1
3. The type of location monument is 4" X 4" X 5' WOOD POST WHITE MARKER
The type of corner and end monuments PVC PIPE, WHITE
4. The bearing and distance between the corners of the claim are beginning at the NORTHEAST corner of the claim, 1500 feet in a SOUTH direction to the SOUTHEAST corner, then 600 feet in a WEST direction to the SOUTHWEST corner, then 1500 feet in a NORTH direction to the NORTHWEST corner, then 600 feet in a EAST direction to the point of beginning.



RECEIVED
 B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
 1997 DEC 22 P 2:23
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Section 30/31 Range R15E Township T3S G&SRB&M
 Date 20 DECEMBER 1997


 _____ Trustee
 Signature

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Section 3 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), entitled "An Act to stop injury to the public grazing lands by preventing overgrazing and soil deterioration, to provide for their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize the livestock industry dependent upon the public range and for other purposes," as amended by Section 3 of the Act of June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1976), the State of Arizona, in exchange for certain other lands situated in said State, has selected the following described tracts of lands:

Gila and Salt River Watersheds, Arizona.

T. 14 S., R. 20 E.
sec. 4, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, S $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, and E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$;

T. 14 N., R. 17 W.
sec. 12, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$;

T. 18 N., R. 19 E.
sec. 4, all

T. 3 S., R. 15 E.
sec. 31, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$;

T. 8 S., R. 17 E.
sec. 26, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$;
sec. 24, S $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, and E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$;

T. 8 S., R. 13 E.
sec. 20, all;

T. 8 S., R. 18 E.
sec. 6, all;
sec. 7, S $\frac{1}{4}$

The area described contains 3014.54 acres, according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Lands, on file in the Bureau of Land Management

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the said Acts of Congress, HAS

113 1181

113181

GIVEN AND GRAYED, and by these presents DOES GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said State of Arizona, in fee simple, the tract of land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said State of Arizona and to its assigns forever; subject to any vested and accrued water rights for mining, agricultural, manufacturing, or other purposes, and rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights, as may be recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws, and decisions of courts; and there is reserved from the lands hereby granted, a right of way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Reserving, also, to the United States, all minerals in the lands so granted, together with the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same, as authorized by the provisions of said Section 8 as amended as aforesaid.

Excepting and reserving, also, to the United States, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of August 1, 1944 (60 Stat. 755) all uranium, thorium, or any other material which is or may be determined to be peculiarly essential to the production of fissionable materials, whether or not of commercial value, together with the right of the United States through its authorized agents or representatives at any time to enter upon the land and prospect for, mine, and remove the same.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of the Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1944 (62 Stat., 476) has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL]

GIVEN under my hand, in the District of Columbia, the ~~SIXTEENTH~~ day of FEBRUARY, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and FIFTY-ONE and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and SEVENTY-FIFTH.

For the Director, Bureau of Land Management.

Jac. J. Homer

113481
113481

2/6/51

GEOGRAPHIC STATE: ARIZONA MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-05 RANGE: 15-0E

SEC	SUBDIVISION	MIR X-REFERENCE	NUMBER/TYPER/DISPOSITION/ACRES	PROPRIETOR/INTEREST/RELATIONSHIP
29	SENW		CASE: AZA 016647 TYPE: 287001 ROW-WATER FACILITY DISP: AUTHORIZED 10/15/81 ACRS: 00003.360	ELKINS RAY 100.00000% HOLDER/BILLEE
19 30	E2SESE E2NENE		CASE: AZA 018836 TYPE: 287001 ROW-WATER FACILITY DISP: AUTHORIZED 02/13/90 ACRS: 00001.000	HOPKINS DUANE C 100.00000% HOLDER/BILLEE
29	NWNESE		CASE: AZA 020915 TYPE: 287001 ROW-WATER FACILITY DISP: AUTHORIZED 12/10/96 ACRS: 00000.230	BEARDP WALTER E 50.00000% HOLDER/BILLEE BEARDP WYNONA B 50.00000% HOLDER/BILLEE
29	NENW		CASE: AZA 022588 TYPE: 287001 ROW-WATER FACILITY DISP: CLOSED 02/17/87 ACRS: 00000.230	COHEN JOHN 100.00000% APPLICANT
22	W2SW		CASE: AZA 023073 TYPE: 282105 FED AID HIGHWAY (SE) DISP: CLOSED 11/16/87 ACRS: 00007.500	AZ SHWY 100.00000% APPLICANT
22	W2SW		CASE: AZA 0230731 TYPE: 282105 FED AID HIGHWAY (SE) DISP: CLOSED 11/16/87 ACRS: 00007.500	AZ SHWY 100.00000% APPLICANT
31	W2		CASE: AZA 023623 TYPE: 380913 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 11/03/88 ACRS: 00001.000	US POWER SYSTEMS 100.00000% CLAIMANT
9 28	E2E2 NENE	14 4-05 15-0E 14 5-05 15-0E	CASE: AZA 024678 TYPE: 286203 ROW-TEL & TELEG, FL DISP: AUTHORIZED 08/15/90 ACRS: 00014.220	US WEST COMMUNICATIO 100.00000% HOLDER/BILLEE
3	NW		CASE: AZA 028326 TYPE: 381401 MIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 04/05/94 ACRS: 00160.000	BROWN J W 100.00000% APPLICANT SANFORD PETE 0.00000% OWNER

GEOGRAPHIC STATE: ARIZONA MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-05 RANGE: 15-0E

SEC	SUBDIVISION	M/R X-REFERENCE	NUMBER/TYPE/DISPOSITION/ACRES	PROPRIETOR/INTEREST/RELATIONSHIP
15	PART OF N2		CASE: AZA 028522 TYPE: 381401 MIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 06/21/94 ACRS: 00320.000	CLARY THOMAS A 100.00000% APPLICANT TATUM JOSEPH B 0.00000% OWNER
10	PART OF SE		CASE: AZA 028523 TYPE: 381401 MIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 06/19/94 ACRS: 00160.000	CLARY THOMAS A 100.00000% APPLICANT ORTEGA LENA 0.00000% OWNER ORTEGA ALICE 0.00000% OWNER
005 009	W2 NE		CASE: AZA 028690 TYPE: 380913 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 08/11/94 ACRS: 00000.100	CONTINENTAL LIME INC 100.00000% OPERATOR CONTINENTAL LIME INC 100.00000% CLAIMANT
004	E2SE		CASE: AZA 028737 TYPE: 380913 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 09/22/94 ACRS: 00002.000	HATCH PHIL W 100.00000% OPERATOR HATCH PHIL W 100.00000% CLAIMANT
031	NE		CASE: AZA 029029 TYPE: 380913 SURFACE MGT-NOTICE DISP: AUTHORIZED 03/08/95 ACRS: 00001.500	KRIEGH JAMES 100.00000% OPERATOR KRIEGH JAMES 100.00000% CLAIMANT
3	NW		CASE: AZA 029443 TYPE: 381401 MIN DISP-SRHA-NOI DISP: CLOSED 05/31/96 ACRS: 00160.000	BROWN J W 100.00000% CLAIMANT SANFORD PETE 0.00000% OWNER
9 9	E2SE E2SENE		CASE: AZAR 0006097 TYPE: 282105 FED AID HIGHWAY (SE) DISP: AUTHORIZED 04/27/54 ACRS: 00026.840	AZ SRWY 100.00000% HOLDER
22	SW, S2NW		CASE: AZAR 0006098 TYPE: 282105 FED AID HIGHWAY (SE) DISP: AUTHORIZED 07/13/90 ACRS: 00039.230	AZ SRWY 100.00000% HOLDER
22	W2SW		CASE: AZAR 0006098T TYPE: 282105 FED AID HIGHWAY (SE) DISP: CLOSED 04/28/88 ACRS: 00007.500	AZ SRWY 100.00000% HOLDER

GEOGRAPHIC STATE: ARIZONA MERIDIAN: 14 TOWNSHIP: 3-05 RANGE: 15-0E

SEC	SUBDIVISION	AIR X-REFERENCE			NUMBER/TYPE/DISPOSITION/ACRES	PROPRIETOR/INTEREST/RELATIONSHIP
9	E2E2	14	4-05	15-0E	CASE: AZPHX 0079735	US WEST COMMUNICATIO 100.00000% HOLDER/BILLEE
28	NENE	14	5-05	15-0E	TYPE: 286202 ROW-TELEPHONE-TELEG DISP: CLOSED 08/10/90 ACRS: 00014.220	

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
(Return Address)



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
INT-415

State _____ Office _____

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
DENVER FEDERAL CENTER
BUILDING 50, SC-610
P.O. BOX 25047
DENVER, COLORADO 80225-0047

FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS
ONLY

- SC-615 = GENERAL ACCOUNTING BRANCH
- SC-616A = DATA CONTROL SECTION
- SC-616B = PAYMENTS SECTION

SC-616A DATA CONTROL SECTION

Deposit Tickets (SF-215) Including Supporting Documents,
e.g., Form 1370-35, 1370-40, etc.

Progress Reports (Form 1681-6)

Payroll Change Forms (FB-315)

Automated Payroll Correction Letters (FB305PP1)

Automated Refunds (Form 1374-1)

Adjustments to Lease (Form 1370-11 & Form 1371-18)

Refund Data Sheet (Form 1374-1) Including
DFS (Form 1310-5) or CDS (Form 1370-35)

Exception in Indirect Cost Rate — Contributed Fund Project
(Form 1681-3A)

SC-615 GENERAL ACCOUNTING BRANCH

Collection Transmittals (Form 1370-8 only) - Enclosed

Debit Vouchers (SF-5515)

Fund Transfers Between Agencies (SF-1081 Collection Refunds)

SIBAC Supporting Documents (Form 1371-23)

Fuel & Oil Issue Record (Form 1520-28)

Motor Vehicle Petroleum Issue Record -
Reimbursable (GSA Form 1374-A)

Emergency Firefighter Payrolls

Journal Vouchers (Form 1310-17 & Form 1370-39)

Unidentified Project Cost Reports (FR-130)

Stores Control Register (Form 1520-6) Including
Document Face Sheet (Form 1310-5)

Receiving Report for Stores (DI-102)

Report of Survey for Stores (DI-103)

Transfer of Property for Stores (DI-104)

Inventory of Property for Stores (DI-106)

Reimbursable Work Project Authorization (Form 1681-3)

SC-616B PAYMENTS SECTION

Travel Advance Requests (SF-1038) - Enclosed

Travel Vouchers (SF-1012) - Enclosed

Travel Authorizations (DI-1020) - Enclosed

Reimbursement Vouchers (SF-1129 Imprest) - Enclosed

Final Salary Clearance (Form 1340-2) - Enclosed

All Payment Invoices

Document Face Sheets for Obligations & Payments (1310-5)

Purchase Orders (Pink & Blue) (OF-347)

Purchase Orders (SF-44)

Advertising Orders (SF-1143)

District Contract Obligations

District Certificate for Contract Payments (1510-10)

Receiving Reports (OF-347)

T.R. Buff copies (SF-1169) including
Documents Face Sheet (1310-5)

GSA FEDSTRIP Obligation Copies (SF-3146)

GSA Self Service Obligations (GSA-831)

Tort Claims (SF-1145)

Seed Test Results

Equipment Order Use Summary & Invoice (1510-18)

Fund Transfers Between Agencies (SF-1081 - Payments)